

Behavioral and Feeding Ecology of a Small-bodied Folivorous Primate (*Lepilemur leucopus*)

Dissertation
for the award of the degree
“Doctor rerum naturalium” (Dr. rer. nat.)
of the Georg-August-Universität Göttingen

within the doctoral program Biology
of the Georg-August University School of Science (GAUSS)

submitted by
Iris Dröscher

from Scheifling, Austria

Göttingen 2014

Thesis Committee:

Prof. Dr. Peter M. Kappeler, Department of Sociobiology and Anthropology, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology Unit, German Primate Center GmbH

Prof. Dr. Eckhard W. Heymann, Department of Sociobiology and Anthropology, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology Unit, German Primate Center GmbH

Members of the Examination Board:

Reviewer: Prof. Dr. Peter M. Kappeler

Second Reviewer: Prof. Dr. Eckhard W. Heymann

Further members of the Examination Board:

Dr. Claudia Fichtel, Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology Unit, German Primate Center GmbH

Prof. Dr. Julia Ostner, Primate Social Evolution Group, Courant Research Centre Evolution of Social Behavior, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen

Dr. Oliver Schülke, Primate Social Evolution Group, Courant Research Centre Evolution of Social Behavior, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen

Dr. Dietmar Zinner, Cognitive Ethology Laboratory, German Primate Center GmbH

Date of the oral examination: 12 December 2014

CONTENTS

SUMMARY	1
ZUSAMMENFASSUNG	3
GENERAL INTRODUCTION	5
CHAPTER 1	19
Defining the low end of primate social complexity: the social organization of the nocturnal white-footed sportive lemur (<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i>)	
CHAPTER 2	45
Competition for food in a solitarily foraging folivorous primate (<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i>)?	
CHAPTER 3	71
Maintenance of familiarity and social bonding via communal latrine use in a solitary primate (<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i>)	
CHAPTER 4	105
Nutritional consequences of folivory in a small primate: effects of season and reproduction on nutrient balancing	
GENERAL DISCUSSION	135
REFERENCES	147
APPENDICES	187
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	189
CURRICULUM VITAE	191
DECLARATION	192

SUMMARY

Small-bodied folivorous primates are rare because processing leaves often requires extensive gut adaptations and lengthy retention times for fiber fermentation. However, *Lepilemur leucopus* (white-footed sportive lemur) persists on a folivorous diet despite small body size (<1kg). To improve our knowledge about how small-bodied folivores adapt their behavioral and dietary strategies to satisfy their nutritional needs, I aimed to investigate how extrinsic (i.e. food quantity and quality) and intrinsic (i.e. reproductive state) factors influence foraging strategies, food choices and social relationships. I collected data on activity patterns, feeding behavior, social interactions and ranging behavior in a spiny forest population of *L. leucopus* at Berenty Reserve, Madagascar, over a complete annual cycle. I determined habitat structure and phenology of the spiny forest and collected foods for chemical analyzes of nutritional content. There was no consistent evidence that the seasonal decrease in food quantity had a major impact on feeding behavior or social interactions in *L. leucopus*, presumably due to its low dietary selectivity and reliance on the most common food species, and any feeding stress may have been more related to food quality than quantity. In more particular, dietary protein may have been in limited supply as *L. leucopus* prioritized protein over non-protein intake across seasons and reproductive stages. As changes in activity patterns and social interactions were unrelated to food quantity, bottom-up processes seem to be less important than top-down processes in shaping the social system of *L. leucopus*. The findings also support the idea that quantitative food shortage during the dry season may be subordinate to leaf quality as a selection pressure on folivorous primate populations.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Kleine blattfressende Primaten sind selten, da die Verarbeitung von Blättern oft umfangreiche Anpassungen des Verdauungsapparates und lange Retentionszeiten für die Fermentierung der Blattfasern erfordert. Dennoch basiert die Nahrung von *Lepilemur leucopus* (Weißfuß-Wieselmaki) auf Blättern trotz kleinem Körpergewichts (<1 kg). Um unser Verständnis darüber voranzutreiben wie kleine Blattfresser ihre Verhaltensstrategien anpassen um ihre Nahrungsbedürfnisse zu stillen, beabsichtigte ich zu untersuchen wie extrinsische (i.e. Nahrungsquantität und -qualität) und intrinsische Faktoren (i.e. Fortpflanzungsstatus) Strategien der Nahrungssuche, Nahrungswahl und soziale Interaktionen beeinflussen. Ich sammelte Daten bezüglich Aktivitätsmuster, Fressverhalten, sozialer Interaktionen und Streifverhalten in einer Population von *L. leucopus* in Berenty Reserve (Madagaskar) über einen kompletten Jahreszyklus. Ich erhob Daten zur Habitatstruktur und Phänologie des Dornenwaldes und sammelte Blattproben für die chemische Analyse des Nährstoffgehaltes. Es gab keine eindeutigen Anhaltspunkte, dass die saisonale Abnahme in der Nahrungsverfügbarkeit einen beträchtlichen Einfluss auf Fressverhalten oder soziale Interaktionen in *L. leucopus* hatte, vermutlich aufgrund der geringen Nahrungsselektivität und der Nutzung der am häufigsten im Wald vorkommenden Pflanzenarten, und Nahrungsstress stand wahrscheinlich eher mit Nahrungsqualität als -quantität in Verbindung. Nahrungsprotein scheint nur begrenzt zur Verfügung gestanden zu haben, da *L. leucopus* Protein- gegenüber nicht-Protein-Aufnahme über Jahreszeiten und Reproduktionsstadien hinweg priorisierte. Da Veränderungen hinsichtlich Aktivitätsmuster und sozialer Interaktionen nicht im Zusammenhang mit Nahrungsknappheit standen, scheinen Bottom-Up-Prozesse weniger wichtig als Top-Down-Prozesse für die Formgebung des sozialen Systems von

L. leucopus zu sein. Die Ergebnisse unterstützen außerdem die Idee, dass quantitative Nahrungsknappheit während der Trockenzeit eine untergeordnete Rolle gegenüber Blattqualität als Selektionsdruck für blattfressende Primatenpopulationen spielt.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Nutrition is the basis for all life processes as it delivers energy for maintenance, growth and reproduction. As diet is related to almost all aspects of behavior, morphology, and physiology, it is a central component of a species' biology. Moreover, a species' feeding ecology relates to its life history, population dynamics, habitat requirements, and patterns of sociality (Robbins and Hohmann 2006). Furthermore, studies of the chemical basis of food choice further our understanding of foraging strategies and dietary decisions (Whiten et al. 1991), of the ecological basis of variation in social organization (Byrne et al. 1993), and of the determinants of animal abundance (Chapman et al. 2002).

In general, the rate at which an individual can acquire energy and nutrients depends on the quantity and quality of the available food resources, and foraging behavior can be considered successful only if the diet obtained provides sufficient amounts of energy and nutrients to fulfill the energetic and nutritional requirements of the forager (Oftedal et al. 1991). The rate of energy gain and nutrition of an individual is influenced by several factors such as a.) species-specific diet, b.) seasonal variation in the quantity, quality and distribution of food resources, c.) sex-specific differences in energetic needs due to differing costs of reproduction and d.) the presence of other individuals that compete for the same food resources.

In this general introduction, I will provide more details on each of these factors. Subsequently, I will outline why the white-footed sportive lemur (*Lepilemur leucopus*) constitutes a suitable study species. Finally, I will highlight which aspects of the behavioral and feeding ecology of *L. leucopus* I explored in each chapter of this thesis and which approaches I used to do so.

Species-specific diet

Primates are able to exploit a wide range of food sources such as fruits, leaves, flowers, seeds, insects or gums. Therefore, individual species are often referred to as predominantly frugivorous, insectivorous, gummivorous or folivorous according to the dominant type of food, and dietary adaptations can be related to the structural and biochemical features of their food sources (Lambert 1998). Although large animals have higher absolute metabolic requirements than small animals, they actually require less energy intake per unit of body weight. Therefore, large animals are able to subsist on abundant low-quality foods, whereas small animals tend to concentrate on relatively rare foods of high quality (Gaulin 1979). The major food type of small primates tends to be invertebrates, whereas fruits, seeds or gum are usually the principal foods of medium-sized species. In contrast, larger species rely on leaves as the major food source (Hladik 1979).

The diet of insectivorous primates is high in protein, energy and is easy to digest (Schmidt-Nielsen 1997). However, insects are often scarce food items as they are small in size, very seasonal and less abundant than leaves and fruits. Whereas fruits are a source of readily available energy as they contain ample sugar, frugivorous primates supplement their diet with insects and young leaves to acquire protein (Janson and Chapman 1999). Folivorous primates subsist on a diet that can be considered to be of low quality as leaves are a poor source of readily available energy. They are generally high in difficult to digest structural carbohydrates. In order to extract energy from a highly fibrous diet, fermentation of ingested plant food has to take place (Milton 1993).

As an adaptation to their diet, folivorous species have a complex stomach (in primates only found in colobines) and/or an enlarged cecum and colon (in some species of strepsirrhines, New World monkeys, cercopithecines, and hominoids) in order to

increase the total amount of food that can be consumed in one session, and to allow for enough time for bacteria to break down secondary compounds and cellulose (Lambert 1998). For folivorous species it is advantageous to have a large body size as larger gastrointestinal surface area and longer digestion time allow maximum nutrient absorption (Chivers and Hladik 1980). However, folivory is also observed in some small-bodied (i.e. < 1kg) primate species such as woolly lemurs (*Avahi* spp.) and sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur* spp.). Whereas the relative energy requirements increase with decreasing body size, little is known about whether or how these can meet their energy requirements through diet selection.

Seasonality

Seasonal climate variability affects the life of animals indirectly through its effect on the phenology of the plant community, thus resulting in seasonal changes in the abundance, nature and distribution of potential food items (van Schaik and Brockman 2005). Reduced food quality/quantity during the dry season can be expected to influence behavior and feeding strategy of primates. The effects of seasonality have been rarely studied in folivorous primates, as leaves were often thought of as a resource in constant supply. However, it has been shown that primates prefer young over mature leaves (Chapman et al. 2004), and that the amplitude of leafing seasonality can be greater than that of fruiting (Hemingway 1998). Furthermore, folivorous primates are more tightly linked to primary production and thus are regulated more by bottom-up processes than other species that forage at higher trophic levels (e.g. insects; Ganzhorn et al. 2003).

There is a controversy about which seasons and what factors can be considered as limiting for primate populations (Ganzhorn 2003). However, an understanding of these factors will further our understanding of how ecological factors influence primate

distribution, community structure and social systems (Ganzhorn 2002). While the abundance of fallback foods (e.g. figs) during periods of food scarcity may limit populations of frugivorous primates (Marshall and Leighton 2006; Potts 2009), the abundance of preferred foods (i.e. leaves of high protein to fiber concentration) during periods of food abundance seems to limit populations of folivorous primates (Ganzhorn 1992, 2002; Chapman et al. 2002). In any case, primates should have evolved adaptive strategies such as dietary, ranging and/or physiological adaptations to overcome periods of food scarcity in seasonal environments (Hemingway and Bynum 2005).

Dietary adaptation in response to food scarcity can occur in the form of switching between food categories (e.g. leaves, fruits etc.), switching to a different item within a food category (e.g. different fruit species) and concentrating feeding efforts on a smaller number of critical food resources (Hemingway and Bynum 2005). Most studies of primate diets determine the relative contribution of different food types rather than analyzing the nutrient composition of specific food items. However, animals require a wide range of nutrients (carbohydrates, fats, proteins, vitamins and minerals) for body maintenance (National Research Council 2003), and no single food type can be expected to provide a species with a fully balanced diet. The Geometric Framework for nutrition allows assessing the influence of seasonal changes in food availability and quality on nutritional intake patterns (Simpson and Raubenheimer 1993).

Reproductive investment

Many factors may affect sex differences in feeding ecology and activity budgets in primates and can be attributed mainly to sexual dimorphism, to avoidance of competition between the sexes and to variation in costs of reproduction. Whereas differences in body size affect the amount of food that an individual requires (Kamilar and Pokempner 2008),

dietary differences can lead to competition avoidance between sexes and therefore, can be considered adaptive for males and females (Selander 1972). Furthermore, whereas females bear the energetic costs of gestation and lactation (Gittleman and Thompson 1988), males bear the cost of male-male competition (Lane et al. 2010; Schubert et al. 2009b). Individuals can be expected to compensate for increased energetic demands by eating higher quality or more food or by other behavioral means.

In monomorphic species energetic costs of body maintenance should be similar for males and females. Therefore, the overall energetic costs are likely to be greater for females who bear the costs of pregnancy and lactation in addition to the costs of body maintenance (Key and Ross 1999). Lemurs (Lemuriformes) provide a special opportunity to test hypotheses concerning sex differences due to their body size monomorphism (Kappeler 1991). Sex-specific differences in activity patterns (Schmid 1999), diet (Grassi 2002; Vasey 2002), ranging behavior (Kappeler 1997) and habitat-use (Vasey 2002) have been shown for several lemur species. However, few studies have directly linked these differences to sex-specific reproductive costs or energy expenditures (see e.g., Rothman et al. 2008; Gould et al. 2011).

Seasonal breeding is a typical lemur trait (Rasmussen 1985; Petter-Rousseaux 1980) and can be seen as an adaptation of species residing in habitats with pronounced seasonal fluctuations of food resources (Janson and Verdolin 2005), as females can enhance their overall fitness by coordinating costly times of reproduction with times of increased energy availability in order to compensate for peaks in energy expenditure (Sadleir 1969). Females experience an increase in energetic costs by up to 25 and 50% during gestation and lactation, respectively (Portman 1970). To meet increasing demands, lactating females must supplement their own nutritional intake. Lactating females may spend more time feeding (Koenig et al. 1997), and may consume a higher proportion of

protein-rich foods (Sauter 1998) than males, non-reproductive females, or pregnant females (Sauter and Nash 1987).

As sexes differ in the quantity and composition of resources they require to maximize reproductive output, each sex should have different optimal nutritional intake targets, which can be evaluated by using the Geometric Framework for nutrition (Raubenheimer and Simpson 1997). Resource demands of offspring should alter the nutritional intake targets of reproductive females relative to males and non-reproductive females and these biases should become increasingly apparent as gestation and lactation progress (Morehouse et al. 2010). Although previous studies have demonstrated that males and females differ in their diets, they have rarely connected the compositional difference of ingested foods to sex-specific nutritional optima.

Feeding competition

Competition arises when individuals sharing the same environment depend on resources that are available only in limited amounts. Competition for food has fitness consequences, including increased mortality and lowered female reproductive success (Altmann et al. 1988; Dittus 1979; Martin and Martin 2001; Schülke 2003; Whitten 1983; Wittig and Boesch 2003). Competition for food can occur within or between social units and, depending on food abundance, quality and distribution (Isbell 1991), two modes of feeding competition can be distinguished (Nicholson 1954). When resources are dispersed, of low quality, or very large, scramble competition occurs as each individual in the population will indirectly reduce the net energy gain of all others in the population. When resources are medium-sized, of high quality or clumped in patches and can thus be monopolized, contest competition occurs as dominant individuals can constrain the net energy gain of subordinate individuals (Koenig 2002).

The various forms of food competition can be linked to the nature of social relationships within a social unit (van Schaik 1989; Sterck et al. 1997). Contest competition for food leads to despotic relationships between individuals of a group with higher-ranking individuals having priority of access to food. Behavioral consequences are direct contest over food and may take the form of aggression, displacement or avoidance. Subordinate individuals try to compensate this effect by feeding away from others on resources of similar quality or they may accept the losses and try to avoid aggression by feeding on resources of lower quality (Janson and van Schaik 1988). If scramble competition predominates, dominance relationships between individuals will be more egalitarian. Competition increases in intensity with group size and smaller groups are favored. Adjustments of ranging behavior to group size, including home-range size and daily travel distance, are thought to reflect scramble competition (Isbell 1991).

The socioecological model (Terborgh and Janson 1986) links ecological factors with characteristics of social systems and allows predictions about the relationship between resource distribution, type of competition and consequences for social organization (van Schaik 1989). Solitary individuals typically forage alone, but that does not mean that they do not maintain social relationships (Bearder 1987). Although nocturnal primates are often found alone, overlapping home ranges or territories ensure that conspecifics meet on a regular basis when a variety of social interactions occur (Bearder 1999). Previous studies of lemurs revealed that food competition does not only occur in group-living primates but also among solitary gummivorous and omnivorous foragers (Schülke 2003, Dammhahn and Kappeler 2009). The types and consequences of competition in solitarily foraging folivorous primates have not been studied in detail yet.

Why study sportive lemurs?

Primates present a promising taxon to conduct comparative studies on behavioral, feeding and nutritional ecology. On the one hand, they exhibit varying social systems and degrees of social cohesiveness (Kappeler and van Schaik 2002). On the other hand, their habitats differ in terms of resource abundance, climatic seasonality and predation risk (Wolfheim 1983). Such pronounced variability allows exploring ecological determinants of social relationships as well as nutrient requirements.

I chose *Lepilemur leucopus* (white-footed sportive lemur) as my study species for several reasons. It is one of the smallest folivorous primates and, therefore, should have evolved adaptive mechanisms to deal with a low quality diet. The highly seasonal, climatic unpredictable, arid southern domain of Madagascar with a short wet season provides an ideal background to study mechanisms with which primates adjust their behavior to varying ecological conditions such as seasonal resource bottlenecks. The pronounced seasonality also likely exacerbates the energetic costs of reproduction and thus promotes more pronounced sex differences (Sauther 1993). Like most lemurs (Kappeler 1991), *L. leucopus* lacks sexual size dimorphism, which allows the study of sex-specific costs and compensation strategies that are not complicated by sex-dependent variances in energetic requirements and behaviors due to differences in body size (e.g. Rodman 1977; Gautier-Hion 1980). In addition, like most lemurs, sportive lemurs breeds annually and seasonally (Randrianambinina et al. 2007; Hilgartner et al. 2008), so that each individual in a given study population undergoes the same seasonal or reproductive stages in tandem (Vasey 2005).

As sportive lemurs are characterized by a folivorous diet and small home ranges (approximately 0.3-1.2 ha; Thalmann and Ganzhorn 2003), a more precise measurement of food characteristics than for other species with larger home ranges and broader diets is

facilitated (Ganzhorn 2003). This species also allows testing the types and consequences of competition in solitarily foraging folivorous primates. Direct behavioral observations are often limited by poor visibility conditions in arboreal primates (Nash 1998; Thalmann 2001). *Lepilemur leucopus* occurs in the spiny forests of southern Madagascar, a habitat that permits to observe the animals clearly and continuously, despite their nocturnal activity (Hladik and Charles-Dominique 1974).

Currently, 24 species of the genus *Lepilemur* are recognized (Ramaromilanto et al. 2009). Only two species, *L. ruficaudatus* (red-tailed sportive lemur) and *L. edwardsi* (Milne-Edwards' sportive lemur), have been studied in greater detail (e.g. Hilgartner et al. 2008; Ganzhorn et al. 2004; Mendez-Cardenas and Zimmermann 2009; Randrianambinina et al. 2007). The remaining species received only little scientific attention so that their diversity, distribution, and biology remain poorly known (Mittermeier et al. 2003; Mittermeier et al. 2010). Similarly, the only studies previously conducted on *L. leucopus* date back to the 1970's and were of relatively short duration (2 and 4 months, respectively; Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; Hladik and Charles-Dominique 1974; Russell 1977). A more recent study on the behavioral ecology of the sportive lemurs of Southern Madagascar was conducted at Beza Mahafaly Special Reserve in a gallery forest habitat (Nash 1998). Formerly believed to belong to *L. leucopus*, this population at Beza Mahafaly is now considered to represent a separate species (*L. petteri*; Hoffmann 2008). As a collateral benefit to primatologists, this thesis contributes to our limited knowledge of the natural history of *Lepilemur* in general and *L. leucopus* in particular.

Background information on sportive lemurs

Sportive lemurs have evolved a number of adaptations to deal with constraints imposed by their comparatively low-quality folivorous diet. Amongst them are the elongated cecum (Tattersall 1982), one of the lowest basal metabolic rates among folivorous mammals (Schmid and Ganzhorn 1996) as well as extended nightly resting periods (Ganzhorn and Kappeler 1996). While some researchers have argued that this exceptionally small folivore couples hindgut fermentation with the reingestion of feces (i.e. cecotrophy; Hladik 1978), others have found no evidence of such behavior (Russell 1977). Together, these adaptations indicate that sportive lemurs are subjected to ecological constraints, however, it remains unclear how these affect their foraging strategies.

Only a few studies have addressed possible seasonal effects on *Lepilemur* behavior. *Lepilemur petteri* exhibits a unique pattern of not shifting its feeding time while trading off moving and resting time (Nash 1998). Therefore, it was hypothesized that *Lepilemur* eats as much as it can at all seasons, so that the only way it might conserve energy is to rest more, since it is constrained in its ability to acquire more energy. However, in order to test this hypothesis information on relative seasonal changes in food quality and quantity are needed. Furthermore, *Lepilemur ruficaudatus* was shown to adjust its home range to the presence of high quality leaves during the abundant wet season and, therefore, conditions during the wet season seem to be more important than during the dry season (Ganzhorn 2002). In contrast, Nash (1998) suggested that the coldest part of the year poses the greatest energetic stress for *Lepilemur*. It therefore remains unclear which season can be considered as energetic bottleneck.

Ganzhorn et al. (2004) could not find profound sex-specific differences in food selection in *L. ruficaudatus* during the wet season (corresponding to the time of lactation

and weaning). However, their analyses were restricted to the average chemical composition of foods ingested and neither the amount of food ingested or the relative contribution of various food items was considered. Field metabolic rates measured in *L. ruficaudatus* did not differ between males and females (Drack et al. 1999). However, the study was restricted temporarily to the months of July/August (corresponding to the time of early gestation) and no information on the reproductive state of the females was provided. It therefore remains unclear how differing energetic cost of reproduction translate into sex-specific differences in food selection and energy expenditure.

Individuals of *Lepilemur* exhibit territoriality (Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971, Zinner et al. 2003) and defend a space that includes potential food resources that provide nutrition throughout the year. The use of latrines has been noted in *Lepilemur* (Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; Russell 1977) and may be linked to resource defense (Irwin et al. 2004). Feeding competition has not been studied in *Lepilemur* so far and it is unclear how it influences the social organization of this solitary forager.

While dispersed pair-living has been described for *L. ruficaudatus* (Zinner et al. 2003) and *L. edwardsi* (Méndez-Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009), two short field studies conducted on the same population of *L. leucopus* at Berenty Reserve in the 1970s reported conflicting patterns of social organization. While Charles-Dominique and Hladik (1971) proposed a “dispersed harem”, Russell (1977) reported coincidence and exclusive use of a range usually by two individuals.

Aims and approaches

The socio-ecological model describes the distribution of resources and risks in the environment as the main ecological factors shaping individual behavioral interactions (Jarman 1974; Terborgh and Janson 1986; van Schaik 1989) and identifying the relative

importance of these bottom-up and top-down processes for the evolution and maintenance of social systems is a primary objective of behavioral ecology (Dammhahn and Kappeler 2010). Although leaves have traditionally been considered a rather invariant and abundant resource, more recently it has been shown that at least some folivorous primates experience behavioral and physiological effects of food limitation (Harris et al. 2009). This thesis was designed to add new insights into the mechanisms by which folivorous primates adjust to seasonally varying ecological conditions by studying a primate species in which diet-related constraints are likely exacerbated by small body size and pronounced climatic seasonality. Social and organizational features largely derive from food choices and dietary energetics (Hohmann et al. 2006) and by integrating research on behavioral and feeding ecology, I aimed to contribute to our knowledge of how bottom-up factors shape social systems of solitary foragers.

In **Chapter 1** I describe the social organization and the social structure of *L. leucopus* based on behavioral and ranging data I collected during a year-long field study in Southern Madagascar. By empirically identifying natural social units, quantifying the degree of cohesiveness within social units and reporting on patterns of social interactions within and between social units, I am laying the foundation for the subsequent chapter.

In **Chapter 2** I investigate the competitive regime of folivorous *L. leucopus* by describing the types of feeding competition between and within social units across a whole year encompassing an abundant wet and a lean dry season. In addition, I explore whether feeding competition may promote spatial avoidance and solitary foraging in folivorous solitary foragers and compare my findings with respect to other studies on gummivorous and omnivorous solitary foragers.

In **Chapter 3** I examine the function of latrine use, a special form of scent marking, in *L. leucopus* by investigating latrine distribution, seasonality of latrine use, as

well as age and sex of users. Whereas it has been suggested previously that latrine use in sportive lemurs may be linked to resources defense such as of important food patches, I test this and other hypotheses empirically by detailing latrine density and distribution, seasonality and behavioral contexts of latrine use.

In **Chapter 4**, I analyze daily macronutrient and energy intake in male and female individuals of *L. leucopus* during different periods of the year in order to explore consequences of ecological and reproductive seasonality on nutritional intake targets. In addition, I explore how this small-bodied folivore can overcome energetic constraints imposed by a diet that constitutes a poor source of readily available energy.

CHAPTER 1

Defining the low end of primate social complexity: the social organization of the nocturnal white-footed sportive lemur (*Lepilemur leucopus*)

With Peter M. Kappeler

International Journal of Primatology (2013) 34:1225-1243



Abstract

While other species of sportive lemurs (genus *Lepilemur*) have been described as living in dispersed pairs, which are characterized by spatial overlap but a lack of affinity or affiliation between one adult male and female, existing reports on the social organization of the white-footed sportive lemur (*Lepilemur leucopus*) are conflicting, describing them as either living in dispersed one-male multi-female systems or pairs. We conducted this study in the spiny forest of Berenty Reserve, southern Madagascar, to clarify the social organization and to characterize the level of social complexity of this species. We combined 1530 h of radio-telemetry and behavioral observations over a period of one year to describe the spatiotemporal stability, size and inter-individual overlap of individual home ranges as well as inter-individual cohesiveness. Results revealed low intra- and high intersexual home range overlap. While most of the social units identified consisted of dispersed pairs (N=5), males were associated with two adult females in two cases. Furthermore, members of a social unit were never observed to groom each other or to share a day-time sleeping site, and Hutchinson's and Doncaster's dynamic interaction tests indicated active avoidance between pair partners. Low cohesiveness together with extremely low rates of social interactions therefore arguably places *Lepilemur leucopus* at the low end of primate social complexity.

Introduction

The majority of primate field studies have been concerned with descriptions and analyses of their social systems (Crook and Gartlan 1966; Smuts et al. 1987; Mitani et al. 2012). There is an emerging consensus that the diversity of primate social systems can be analyzed at the level of their social organization, mating system and social structure (Kappeler and van Schaik 2002; Cords 2007; Kappeler et al. 2013). Interspecific variation in social systems has also been analyzed more recently as a function of social complexity (e.g., de Waal and Tyack 2003; McComb and Semple 2005; Bergman 2010; Lehmann and Ross 2011). In this context, complex social systems have been defined as those in which individuals frequently interact in many different contexts with many different individuals, and often repeatedly interact with many of the same individuals in networks over time (Freeberg et al. 2012). Social complexity is therefore an integrative measure that is positively correlated with group size because, according to the social intelligence hypothesis (Dunbar 1998), animals living in larger groups should have enhanced cognitive abilities to facilitate the management of multiple social relationships, compared to those living in smaller groups or in other types of social organization (Byrne and Whiten 1988; Bond et al. 2003; Dunbar and Shultz 2007). However, social complexity has not been explicitly studied in primates that do not live in groups, so that it is currently difficult to define a baseline for comparative studies of social complexity.

The absence of group-living among primates is strongly correlated with nocturnal activity (van Schaik 1983). Even though about a quarter of all primates are nocturnal, their social systems have remained comparatively poorly studied (Bearder 1999). Nocturnal primates have initially been collectively characterized as “solitary foragers” (Petter et al. 1977; Bearder 1987), but methodological advances in telemetry and molecular genetics have since disclosed more details of the diversity and complexity of

their social systems (summarized in Nekaris and Bearder 2011; Kappeler 2012). In particular, some species of dwarf (*Cheirogaleus* spp.) and sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur* spp.) were found to be organized into pairs, even though individuals forage solitarily (Fietz 1999; Müller 1999; Rasoloharijaona et al. 2003; Zinner et al. 2003). Since pairs are the smallest social units, and pair-living requires active coordination between pair-partners (Schülke and Kappeler 2003; Barelli et al. 2008), and because its evolutionary emergence was associated with a significant increase in brain size (Shultz and Dunbar 2007), pairs represent an interesting level of analysis for comparative studies of social complexity. Species that combine aspects of the likely evolutionary transition between a solitary social organization and pair-living might be particularly interesting in this context because they may represent the earliest and most primitive form of sociality.

Our study focused on a species of sportive lemur for which conflicting information about the social organization of the same population had been reported. White-footed sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur leucopus*) are confined to the region between the Menarandra and Mandrare rivers in southern Madagascar (Hoffmann 2008). They have evolved adaptations to a folivorous diet despite small body size (< 1kg), including prolonged resting bouts, small night ranges, a prolonged cecum and cecotrophy (Hladik and Charles-Dominique 1974). Two short field studies were conducted on the same population of white-footed sportive lemurs at Berenty Reserve in the 1970s and reported conflicting patterns of social organization (Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; Russell 1977). Charles-Dominique and Hladik (1971) described exclusive range use by both sexes, but range overlap between the sexes, and found that the largest male was associated with five females. Russell (1977) reported that no individual had an exclusive range and described range-sharing by females. He also observed males and females sleeping together during the day. Based on these observations, the social organization of

L. leucopus has been classified as a “dispersed harem” (Müller and Thalmann 2000). Neither study used radio-tracking or detailed patterns of social interactions.

The present study aimed at resolving these conflicting reports by characterizing the social organization of *L. leucopus* during a year-long study of radio-collared individuals. In particular, we empirically identified natural social units and investigated their stability across the year in this seasonal breeder. In addition, we quantified the degree of cohesiveness within social units using three different computational approaches and report on patterns of social interactions within and between social units. Together, these data also contribute to our second aim, namely the characterization of the level of social complexity in this small nocturnal lemur.

Methods

Study site and subjects We conducted this study at Berenty (S 25.00°, E 46.30°), an approximately 200 km² private ecotourism reserve located in southern Madagascar. In order to ensure continuing focal observations of single individuals throughout the night, we equipped animals with radio-tracking transmitters. We captured the animals by blow-darting in a spiny forest fragment of about 5 ha (HAH Reserve Forestière parcel 1), which is connected to gallery forest on one side via a transitional forest and a further 40 ha spiny forest fragment on the other side (Norscia and Palagi 2008).

We used a blowpipe and 1 ml air pressured narcotic syringe projectiles (Telinject, Germany) to anesthetize animals with 0.4 ml Ketanest (100 mg/l) in the mornings in their daytime resting sites. We captured anesthetized animals with a blanket when they fell out of the tree. Alternatively, if the anesthetized animals did not fall and it was possible to reach them by climbing the tree, we retrieved them from their resting sites by hand or with an animal capture pole (Tomahawk 7' to 12' extension restraint pole). We fitted the

animals with radio-collars (TW-3 button-cell tags, Biotrack, UK) while anesthetized. We kept the animals in an animal transport box (Traveller Box Capri Mini, Trixie Heimtierbedarf, 40*22*30 cm) until they were fully recovered and released them again at their capture site in the evening. The same individuals later reused sleeping trees where they were captured.

We fitted sixteen adult (eight males and eight females) and four subadult individuals (three males and one female) with radio-collars. We differentiated adult individuals from subadults by the degree of tooth wear and body mass. At the beginning of the study, all subadult individuals still ranged within their parental territories. Once they dispersed from their natal range, we classified them as adults. We did not radio-collar smaller juvenile animals because radio-collars exceeded 4% of their body mass. Some members of social units were not equipped with radio-collars. However, we noted their presence during animal capture, focal animal observations and a population census at the end of the study. We removed all radio-collars after the end of the study. The research followed standard protocols for animal handling, capture and radio-tracking and was approved by the Commission Tripartite CAFF (Madagascar).

Behavioral observations We collected behavioral and locational data between October 2011 and October 2012 for a total of 1530 hours on 20 radio-collared individuals. We divided the study period into four biologically relevant seasons: birth and offspring-care with lactation (early wet season from November to January), offspring-care without lactation (late wet season from February to April), mating and early gestation (early dry season from May to July) and late gestation (late wet season from August to October). We followed each radio-collared animal for up to two full nights during each season, with a TR-4 receiver and a RA-14K antenna (Telonics, U.S.A.). The number of focal animal

follows per season decreased throughout the year owing to the disappearance of individuals, so that the total number of focal animal follows per individual ranged between 5 and 8 nights (mean \pm SD: 7.7 ± 0.8 nights per individual). We restricted our analyses of static and dynamic spatial interactions to adult individuals belonging to seven different social units (Table 1).

Table 1 Summary of continuous focal animal observations conducted throughout the year.

Social Unit	Male ID	hours	N location points	Female ID	hours	N location points
1	m10	57	642	f1B	87	990
2	m9	79	863	f2	88	996
3	m3	88	946	f3	88	964
4	m4	90	1008	f4	86	991
5	m5	88	971	f5	88	994
6	m6	87	948	f6	90	1010
7	m7	89	1012	f7	87	988

The trees of the spiny forest have small and exposed canopies (Grubb 2003), permitting to observe the animals clearly and continuously, despite their nocturnal activity (Hladik and Charles-Dominique 1974). Continuous focal animal observations (Altmann 1974) started when an animal left its sleeping site at dusk and were continued until it returned to its daytime resting tree at dawn. On average the study animals were out of sight for $7.1 \pm 1.8\%$ (mean \pm SD) of total observation time. We identified animals ranging in the same area before the onset of data collection during preliminary observations on sleeping site choice and ranging behavior of radio-collared individuals. Henceforth, a second trained observer followed the range-mate of a focal animal simultaneously. We tagged spatial locations of animals during continuous focal observations with biodegradable tape. After each full-night follow, we determined the exact position of the tagged trees with reference to a 10x10m study grid system. Each morning after a full-night follow we located the sleeping trees of all radio-collared animals by radio-tracking to determine the composition of sleeping associations.

We defined social interactions as agonistic, affiliative or neutral. We defined all interactions that were either aggressive (chase, charge, bite and grab) or submissive (flee, be displaced or jump away) as agonistic (*sensu* Pereira and Kappeler 1997). We noted interactions during which animals sat within 1m of each other and/or groomed each other as affiliative. We termed interactions during which animals came within a distance of 5m of each other without exhibiting agonistic or affiliative behavior as neutral. We based calculations of the frequency of social interactions on the time the focal animals were actually in sight.

Data analyses To evaluate static spatial interactions between animals, we calculated individual annual home ranges with the Animal Movement extension of ArcView. We sub-sampled locational data at 5-min intervals for home range analyses. We calculated home range size from 95% fixed kernel home range utilization distributions (Worton 1989) using *ad hoc* smoothing (Silverman 1986). We did not correct for spatial autocorrelation, as kernel densities do not require serial independence of observations when estimating home ranges size, and the accuracy and precision of home range estimates improve with the number of observations (De Solla et al. 1999). We calculated home range overlap in R (R Core Team 2012) using the package ‘adehabitatHR’ (Calenge 2006). To determine whether social units were maintained throughout the year, we calculated overlap of night ranges of simultaneously followed males and females as percent overlap (Kernohan et al. 2001). We calculated overlap of annual home ranges for both, pair partners and same-sexed neighbors. We calculated seasonal influence on night range overlap for pair partners that were followed simultaneously, using one-way repeated-measures ANOVA. We excluded one pair (m10fB1) from the analyses because simultaneous follows on the pair partners were conducted only during the wet season. We

averaged values for each season and pair. The data were normally distributed for each level of the within-subject factor season. We conducted the analyses in R using the function `ezANOVA` in the package ‘ez’ (Lawrence 2012).

We examined dynamic spatial interaction to quantify the degree of sociality between pair partners, i.e. whether they associated, avoided each other or moved randomly in relation to each other. We used three different models: the random gas model (Waser 1976), Hutchinson’s model (Hutchinson and Waser 2007) and Doncaster’s model (Doncaster 1990). We calculated expected rates of encounters between pair partners with the random gas model as $f = \frac{(4 \times \rho \times v)}{\pi} \times (2d + s)$, where ρ is the density of a species, v the velocity of an animal, s the group spread and d the distance criterion. We calculated expected rates of associations between pair partners with Hutchinson’s model as $f = n \times \rho \times \pi \times d^2$, where n is the number of instantaneous observations, ρ is the density of a species, and d the distance criterion. For both models, we compared observed rates with expected rates, using Wilcoxon signed-ranks test across all pairs. Using Doncaster’s model, we compared n observed inter-individual distances with expected ones calculated from all n^2 distances possible within a given set of spatial points. We compared observed with expected values for each pair within a 2×2 contingency table containing counts below and above d using a chi-squared test. The significance test depends on successive data points being independent, giving each animal the opportunity to travel to any other part of its range between successive instantaneous observations (Doncaster 1990). We considered data points to be independent as the interval permits an individual to traverse its home range at maximum travel speed (Rooney et al. 1998). Here, we calculated ρ as the inverse of a pair’s union home range in square meters and v as the average distance the male and female covered during the observation period in meters. We set s to zero and d to 15m as this distance was close enough to allow visual contact between animals.

We used the software R for statistical analyses. We considered alpha levels of $P \leq 0.05$ as statistically significant.

Results

Static and dynamic spatial interactions Average annual home ranges were significantly larger for males (mean \pm SD: 0.33 ± 0.08 ha, $N = 7$) than females (0.18 ± 0.08 ha, $N = 7$; Wilcoxon rank sum test: $W = 47$, $N = 14$, $P = 0.005$; Fig. 1). Male annual home ranges overlapped on average with those of neighboring males by only $1.65 \pm 1.99\%$ and those of females with those of neighboring females by merely $0.4 \pm 0.64\%$ (mean \pm SD) based on 9 dyads of possible neighbor pairings. However, annual home ranges of particular males and females overlapped considerably. Average overlap between the annual home ranges of the seven pairs identified was $81 \pm 20\%$ for females and $43 \pm 16\%$ (mean \pm SD) for males. Differences between male and female's perspective are due to the smaller home ranges of females.

Average overlap of night ranges was $73 \pm 28\%$ for females and $45 \pm 24\%$ (mean \pm SD) for males based on 6 identified pairs. In general, overlap between pair partners was high throughout all seasons. The maximum observed night range overlap was 100% from the female's perspective and 93% from the male's perspective. Only during 2 out of 48 simultaneous follows did night ranges of pair partners not overlap. Otherwise, minimum observed night range overlap was 26% from the female's perspective and 12% from the male's perspective. Furthermore, season did not have a significant effect on night range overlap from the female's perspective (one-way repeated-measures ANOVA: $F_{3,5} = 1.25$, $P = 0.33$). However, season had an influence on night range overlap from the male's perspective (one-way repeated-measures ANOVA: $F_{3,5} = 3.26$, $P = 0.05$). Night range overlap of males with their corresponding female pair partners was significantly higher

during the early dry season (corresponding to mating and early gestation) compared to the late dry season (corresponding to late gestation; Tukey's post hoc test: $Z = -3.30$, $P = 0.005$).

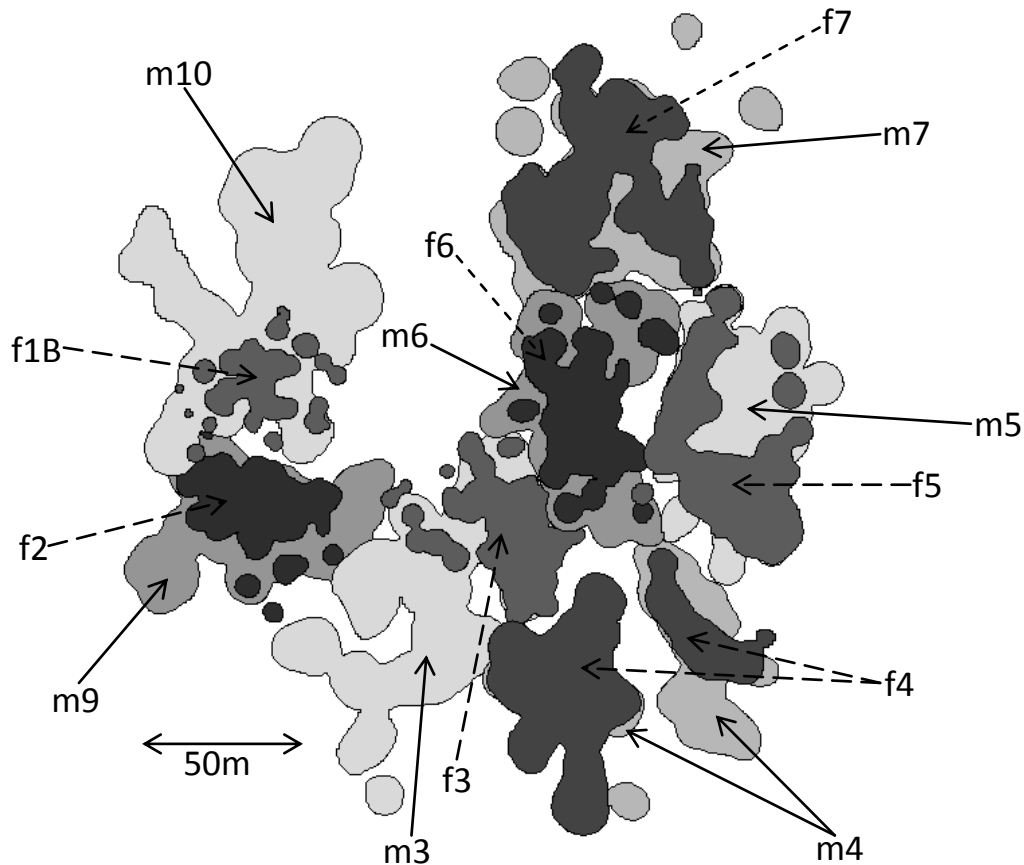


Fig. 1 95% kernel annual home ranges for individual adult males (m) and females (f) of *Lepilemur leucopus* at Berenty between October 2011 and October 2012.

Static spatial interactions between adult individuals changed during the course of the study due to confirmed deaths and dispersal events (Fig. 2). Demographic changes took place within social unit 1, 2 and 7. The home range of male m3 overlapped with those of two females from the beginning of the study, whereas male m10 ranged with two females from March 2012 onwards.

Based on the random gas model, observed encounter rates between pair partners were significantly higher than expected (Wilcoxon signed rank test: $V = 28$, $N = 7$, $P = 0.02$). In contrast, using Hutchinson's model, the number of observed associations was significantly lower than expected (Wilcoxon signed rank test: $V = 0$, $N = 7$, $P = 0.02$). Similarly, observed values were significantly smaller than expected for 5 out of 7 pairs (Chi-squared test: $\chi^2 \geq 3.87$, $df = 1$, $P \leq 0.049$) and non-significant for the remaining two pairs ($\chi^2 \leq 0.7$, $df = 1$, $P \geq 0.28$) using Doncaster's model.

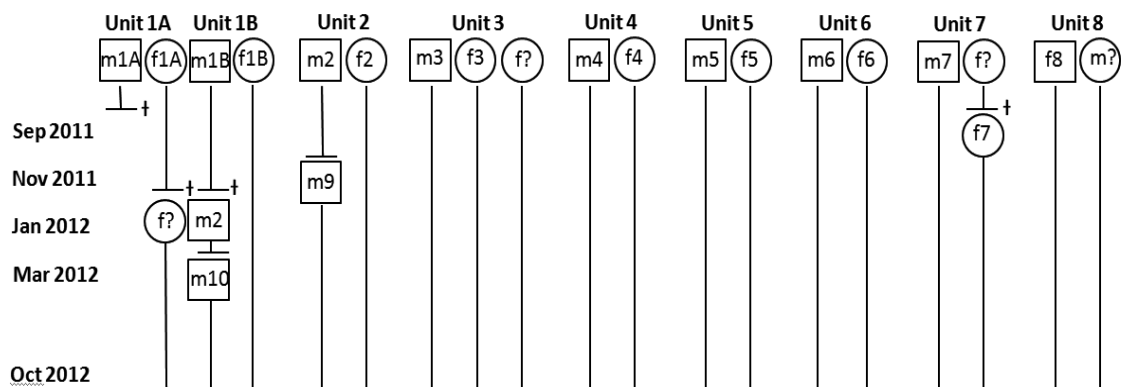


Fig. 2 Demographic changes in the study population between September 2011 and October 2012. Only adult animals are presented. Males are represented by squares; females by circles. Confirmed deaths are illustrated with a cross. No ranging data are available for individuals labeled with a question mark as they were not equipped with radio-collars or died before they could be followed.

Sleeping Associations The study animals spent the day mainly in the confluence of branches of trees of the genus *Alluaudia*, or more rarely inside liana tangles or tree holes. A single adult used 5 to 11 different sleeping sites (Table 2). Although adult individuals shared some of their sleeping trees with their pair partner, they never used them simultaneously (37-69 observation days per dyad). In contrast, adult females and their offspring shared sleeping trees during 79% of 42 observation days, based on six adult females that gave birth in November 2011. However, we never saw adult males sharing a

sleeping tree simultaneously with any other member of their social unit. Sleeping trees were never shared with neighbors, neither simultaneously nor consecutively.

Table 2 Number of sleeping trees used exclusively, shared with pair partner and days of simultaneous use.

Pair	Observation days	Exclusive use m/f	Shared use	Days simultaneous use
m10f1B	37	3/3	3	0
m9f2	61	8/4	1	0
m3f3	69	9/3	2	0
m4f4	69	8/4	2	0
m5f5	69	5/4	1	0
m6f6	69	1/2	3	0
m7f7	69	7/2	3	0

Social interactions In total, we observed 72 social interactions during 516 hours of simultaneous focal observations on range mates. The frequency of observed social interactions was therefore low, with only 0.14 interactions/hour across all pairs (Table 3). Most social interactions were of the neutral type (78%), i.e. individuals sitting 1-5m of each other. Agonistic interactions were less common than neutral interactions (21%), whereas affiliative interactions were essentially absent (1%). We never observed allogrooming between adult males and females or social interactions between neighboring males. We only observed a single affiliative social interaction between neighboring adult females (f1B and f2). We did not observe any social interactions between the females of the two social units (1 and 3) with two adult females. However, we observed agonistic interactions between resident and floating males. We did not witness any matings.

Table 3 Frequency and types of social interactions between pair partners. Total number of observation hours: 516.

Pair	Neutral	Agonistic	Affiliative	Total
m10f1B	0.12	0.02	0.00	0.15
m9f2	0.24	0.03	0.01	0.28
m3f3	0.09	0.04	0.00	0.13
m4f4	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.10
m5f5	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.05
m6f6	0.12	0.05	0.00	0.17
m7f7	0.07	0.05	0.00	0.12
Mean	0.11±0.06	0.03±0.02	0.00±0.01	0.14±0.07

Discussion

Static spatial interactions Adult white-footed sportive lemurs had almost exclusive home ranges, as range overlap among neighboring adult males (1.7%) as well as among neighboring adult females (0.4%) was minimal. However, the ranges of certain adult males and females overlapped considerably. Direct social interactions were essentially limited to individuals that shared home ranges. Therefore, spatial boundaries coincided with social boundaries (*sensu* Schülke and Kappeler 2003), and pairs of adult males and females can be regarded as the prevailing social unit of *L. leucopus*.

Currently 24 species of the genus *Lepilemur* are recognized (Ramaromilanto et al. 2009) but only a few have been studied in any detail so far. Two of them, *L. ruficaudatus* and *L. edwardsi*, have been described as pair-living based on spatiotemporal overlap of individual home ranges (Zinner et al. 2003; Méndez-Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009). Mean overlap of 95% KHRs between pair partners was 61% from the male's and 89% from the female's perspective, whereas mean overlap between neighboring males was 2.3% and 1.8% between neighboring females in *L. ruficaudatus* (Hilgartner et al. 2012). In *L. edwardsi*, mean overlap of minimum convex polygons (MCPs) between pair partners was 72% from the male's and 87% from the female's perspective (Méndez-

Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009), whereas median overlap between neighboring males was up to 4.9% and up to 6.6% between neighboring females (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2006). Thus, all three *Lepilemur* species studied in detail so far exhibit a pair-living social organization.

Other nocturnal primates vary greatly in patterns of male and female spatial distribution. Home ranges of males show mutual overlap and also overlap with the ranges of several females, whereas female home ranges never do so in the aye-aye (*Daubentonia madagascariensis*; Sterling and Richard 1995). In contrast, home ranges overlap within and between the sexes in mouse lemurs (*Microcebus* spp.; Radespiel 2000; Eberle and Kappeler 2002; Dammhahn and Kappeler 2009), hairy-eared dwarf lemurs (*Allocebus trichotis*; Biebouw 2009), giant mouse lemurs (*Mirza coquereli*; Kappeler 1997), greater galagos (*Otolemur garnettii*; Nash and Harcourt 1986) and slender lorises (*Loris lydekkerianus*; Nekaris 2003). In addition, pair-living has been described for several other nocturnal primate taxa, including fork-marked lemurs (*Phaner pallescens*; Schülke and Kappeler 2003), dwarf lemurs (*Cheirogaleus medius*; Fietz 1999), dwarf galagos (*Galagoides zanzibaricus*; Nash and Harcourt 1986), pottos (*Perodicticus potto*; Pimley et al. 2005), slow lorises (*Nycticebus coucang*; Wiens and Zitzmann 2003), some tarsiers (*Tarsius* spp.; Driller et al. 2009; Gursky-Doyen 2010), woolly lemurs (*Avahi* spp.; Harcourt 1991; Norscia and Borgognini-Tarli 2008) and owl monkeys (*Aotus* spp.; Fernandez-Duque 2007). Thus, in terms of ranging patterns, *L. leucopus* do not differ fundamentally from other nocturnal primates.

Sex-specific ranging behavior The fact that males ranged over substantially larger areas than females (95% Kernel: 0.33 ha vs. 0.18 ha) suggests polygynous tendencies of males. According to Schubert et al. (2009a), large home ranges allow males to assess the

reproductive status of neighboring females and to monitor the presence of neighboring males. Therefore, male *L. leucopus* may follow a mixed reproductive strategy of maintaining a pair bond while seeking extra-pair copulations, but paternity tests will be required to test this hypothesis because we did not observe any matings. Male home ranges are also larger than female home ranges in *Phaner pallescens* and *Tupaia tana*, which have high rates of extra-pair paternity (Schülke et al. 2004; Munshi-South 2007). Extra-pair copulations were also detected in *L. ruficaudatus*, where males also have significantly larger ranges (95% Kernel: 0.99ha vs. 0.66 ha; Hilgartner et al. 2012). Home range size did not differ between the sexes in *L. edwardsi* (MCP: 2.13 ha for males and 2.07 ha for females; Méndez-Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009). However, estimates of home range size based on MCPs encompass areas that animals may have never used and therefore may not accurately reflect patterns of range use (Schülke and Kappeler 2003).

While the majority (70%) of social units consisted of pairs, some male *L. leucopus* were associated with two adult females. Similarly, 2 out of 6 males of *L. ruficaudatus* occupied home ranges that overlapped extensively with those of two females (Zinner et al. 2003). However, in *L. ruficaudatus* these two females associated within a shared home range, making it likely that they represented mother-daughter dyads. In contrast, in *L. leucopus* the two females had exclusive ranges as they were regularly seen within the range of the associated adult male but never within the range of the other adult female. Furthermore, all these females were adults because all of them were seen with dependent offspring. In Hladik and Charles-Dominique's (1974) study of the same population, the largest of four males was associated with five females, while the other males were associated with either one or two females. Based on morphometric data obtained during our capture (unpublished data), the two males that were associated with two females each were not the largest males. However, their home ranges were 40% and 52% larger than

the mean home range of the other males, indicating that energetic constraints on territory defense are not a proximate cause for pair-living from the male perspective (van Schaik and Dunbar 1990).

Ecology and ranging behavior Although we studied individuals of *L. leucopus* in a small spiny forest fragment, a crowding effect on ranging patterns seems unlikely. On the one hand, an inverse relationship between density and patch size is frequently observed due to crowding effects of fragmentation (Bowers and Matter 1997). However, estimates of population density of *L. leucopus* at Berenty are much higher for the larger gallery forest (810 individuals per km²) than for the spiny forest (200-350 individuals per km²; Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; Hladik and Charles-Dominique 1974). On the other hand, as population densities increase due to crowding effects, average home range size can be expected to become smaller (Cristóbal-Azkarate and Arroyo-Rodríguez 2007) and/or home range overlap between neighboring social units tends to increase (Arroyo-Rodríguez and Mandujano 2006). Although no quantitative data on ranging behavior are available for the gallery forest population, higher population densities in the gallery forest may imply that home ranges of *L. leucopus* are smaller in the gallery than in the spiny forest. In addition, observed home range overlap between neighboring individuals in the spiny forest population was minimal.

Dynamic spatial interactions Using the random gas model, pair partners of *L. leucopus* approached each other more often to within 15m than expected by chance. Schülke and Kappeler (2003) and Hilgartner et al. (2012) also used the random gas model to calculate expected encounter rates in *P. pallescens* and *L. ruficaudatus*, respectively, assuming that it defines the far end of inter-individual spacing within pairs. The results indicated that

pair-partners of *P. pallescens* approached each other more often than expected by chance and that encounter rates in *L. ruficaudatus* did not deviate from expected values, which was interpreted as a sign of avoidance. According to the random gas model, spectral tarsiers (*Tarsius spectrum*) living in small family groups were found to spend more time in proximity to other group members than predicted by chance (Gursky 2005).

Hutchinson and Waser (2007) pointed out that the number of expected associations is not given correctly by the random gas model if locational data were collected instantaneously. They proposed a corrected model that is also not affected by variable speed or non-uniform distribution of directions. Using the corrected model, pair partners of *L. leucopus* approached each other less often to within 15m than expected by chance, indicating active avoidance.

Similar results were obtained using Doncaster's model (Doncaster 1990), which allows testing for differences between pairs. Using this model, 5 out of 7 pair partners of *L. leucopus* approached each other less often than expected. The individuals of the two remaining pairs moved randomly in relation to each other. These two pairs had the smallest joint home range areas. Thus, the restricted area available to them may not have allowed them to avoid each other to the same extent as the partners of the other pairs.

The results obtained using the three different models for testing cohesiveness between pair partners varied considerably. To make a more direct comparison of cohesiveness among nocturnal, pair-living primates, we compared the actual percentage of time pair partners spend within 10 m and 20 m of one another during their active period (Table 4). While *Aotus* spp. are among the most cohesive nocturnal pair-living primates, association rates are comparatively low for *Phaner* spp. and *Lepilemur* spp.

Table 4 Overview of percentage of time males and females of pair living nocturnal primates spent in proximity to each other during their activity period.

Species	≤10m	≤20m	Reference
<i>Aotus spp.</i>	100%	100%	Wright 1994
<i>Tarsius spectrum</i>	28%	40%	Gursky 2005
<i>Periodictus potto</i>	?	30%	Pimley et al. 2005
<i>Avahi meridionalis</i>	?	27%	Norscia and Borgognini-Tarli 2008
<i>Phaner pallescens</i>	9%(≤15m)	23%(≤25m)	Schülke and Kappeler 2003
<i>Lepilemur ruficaudatus</i>	9%	20%	Hilgartner et al. 2012
<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i>	7%	23%	This study

Sleeping associations Pair-partners of *L. leucopus* never used the same sleeping tree simultaneously, although they shared some of their sleeping trees on consecutive days. In addition, we observed females actively displacing males from their chosen sleeping tree early in the morning at the end of their active period. *Lepilemur edwardsi* shared sleeping trees on average every second day (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2003). Similarly, *L. ruficaudatus* shared sleeping trees every third to fourth day (Zinner et al. 2003), but they always occupied different tree holes within the same tree (pers. comm. R. Hilgartner). Our study does not support the observation that males and females of *L. leucopus* sleep together during the day (Russell 1977). However, we observed females sharing their sleeping tree frequently with their offspring.

Other nocturnal primates also exhibit much variation in the composition and stability of sleeping associations. Mouse lemurs (*Microcebus* spp.; Radespiel et al. 2003; Weidt et al. 2004; Génin 2010), hairy-eared dwarf lemurs (*Allocebus trichotis*; Biebow 2009) and slender lorises (*Loris lydekkerianus*; Nekaris 2003) sleep in groups of variable size and composition during the day, whereas in aye-ayes (*Daubentonia madagascariensis*; Sterling and Richard 1995) and giant mouse lemurs (*Mirza coquereli*; Kappeler 1997) adults sleep alone. Among pair-living nocturnal primates fork-marked lemurs (*Phaner pallescens*; Schülke and Kappeler 2003), dwarf lemurs (*Cheirogaleus*

medius; Fietz 1999), dwarf galagos (*Galagoides zanzibaricus*; Nash and Harcourt 1986), tarsiers (*Tarsius spp.*; Driller et al. 2009; Gursky-Doyen 2010), woolly lemurs (*Avahi spp.*; Harcourt 1991,) and owl monkeys (*Aotus spp.*; Fernandez-Duque 2007) regularly sleep together, whereas pottos (*Perodicticus potto*; Pimley et al. 2005) and slow lorises (*Nycticebus coucang*; Wiens and Zitzmann 2003) rarely do so. In conclusion, considerable variation exists within nocturnal primates with regard to cohesiveness, as measured by the frequency of sleeping associations, and *L. leucopus* appears to be among the least cohesive species.

Social interactions Although males and females were found to associate in pairs, their rate of social interactions was very low (0.14 interactions/h) and most of their interactions consisted of “sitting within 1-5m”. Similar low interaction rates were described for *L. ruficaudatus* (0.27 per hour; Hilgartner et al. 2012) and *N. coucang*, where social interactions made up only 3% of the activity period (Wiens and Zietzmann 2003). However, rates of agonistic interactions were more than 10 times lower in *L. leucopus* than in *P. pallescens* with 0.03 compared to 0.48 interactions per hour, perhaps reflecting the fact that they compete over qualitatively different nutritional resources, i.e. leaves vs. tree exudates (Schülke and Kappeler 2003). Further, while affiliative interactions were exchanged with a rate of 0.22 interactions/h in *P. pallescens*, they were virtually absent in *L. leucopus*. Similarly, affiliative interactions between pair partners were also only very rarely observed in *L. ruficaudatus* (Hilgartner et al. 2012). In contrast, *P. potto* pair-partners engaged in affiliative behavior during 30% of observations and they exhibited no agonistic interactions (Pimley et al. 2005). Rates of aggression were also much lower than the rates of affiliation in cohesive pair-living *A. occidentalis* (Ramanankirahina et al. 2011).

Rates of direct social interactions are also low in solitary nocturnal primates. For example, in *M. coquereli*, affiliative interactions were generally rare and in particular between the sexes, whereas agonistic interactions occurred disproportionately often between the sexes (Kappeler 1997). In *M. murinus*, of the 0.12 social interactions/h more agonistic interactions occurred between non-sleeping group members and more affiliative ones between sleeping group members (Dammhahn and Kappeler 2009). Thus, solitary nocturnal primates and those living in dispersed pairs exhibit similarly low rates of social interactions, with *L. leucopus* being at the low end of observed values.

Low rates of social interactions do not necessarily indicate a lack of interaction between individuals. Instead, individuals may regulate their relationships mainly through vocal and olfactory signals (Charles-Dominique 1977). In this context, nocturnal primates use loud calls for sexual advertisement (Zimmermann and Lerch 1993) as well as for group aggregation and coordination (Braune *et al.* 2005). *Lepilemur edwardsi* also uses duets to regulate space use and cohesiveness (Rasoloharijaona *et al.* 2006), whereas adult *L. ruficaudatus* rarely coordinate vocal interactions and loud calling basically serves to signal an animal's presence in its territory and to regulate spacing among conspecifics (Fichtel and Hilgartner 2012). *Lepilemur leucopus* produced 5 types of loud calls, whose functions need to be studied with future playback-experiments. Olfactory sensitivity and acuity is higher for species living in dispersed pairs, compared to those living in cohesive pairs or groups (Barton 2006). Scent-marking behavior is less well developed in *Lepilemur* than in other lemurs because they do not have scent glands with the exception of paired glands behind the scrotum in males (Petter *et al.* 1977; Schilling 1979). *L. mustelinus* uses non-nutritive tree gouging as a marking behavior in order to display ownership of sleeping sites while the same behavior is absent in *L. edwardsi* (Rasoloharijaona *et al.* 2010). Marking behavior in *L. leucopus* is inconspicuous,

however, we occasionally observed males placing scent-marks by rubbing their anogenital region against tree trunks, and only males performed branch-bashing displays. Thus, also in terms of communicative complexity, *L. leucopus* ranges near the low end of among primates (McComb and Semple 2005).

Possible causes of pair-living Given the virtual absence of direct male-female association and interaction, it is intriguing to speculate about the possible causes of pair-living in this and other species living in dispersed pairs (Schülke 2005). Sportive lemurs are seasonal breeders with a short mating season around May/June (Randrianambinina et al. 2007; Hilgartner et al. 2008). The short annual mating season and female spatial distribution seem to limit the potential of males to monopolize more than one female in *L. ruficaudatus* (Hilgartner et al. 2012), and in mammals more generally (Lukas and Clutton-Brock 2013). Thus, mate guarding and female defense may be important components of male reproductive strategies. This is reflected by increased night range overlap between pair partners during the mating season (see also Hilgartner et al. 2008). The small female ranges may facilitate monopolization of the ranges of two females for some males. However, *L. leucopus* males and females occupied mutually overlapping home ranges also outside the short annual mating season. Searching for a new mate every year may be more costly than defending the joint territory year-round because of the energetic costs of roaming, increased predation risk during roaming, and the risk of injuries from intrasexual competition (Ralls et al. 2007). Females may potentially profit from year-round associations with a male by territorial defense, and hence reduced food competition (Wrangham 1979), by protection against infanticide (van Schaik and Kappeler 1997) and by paternal care (van Schaik and van Hooff 1983). However, competition for food is low, even during the lean season, indicating that a possible

resource defense strategy by males may play only a minor role in this species (unpublished data). While paternal care is absent in sportive lemurs (Hilgartner et al. 2008), infanticide was observed in *L. edwardsi* (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2000) and we observed one case of male infanticide, indicating that infanticide risk may play a role in the evolution and maintenance of dispersed pairs (Opie et al. 2013). Furthermore, females may preferentially mate with males they are familiar with (Fisher et al. 2003), and the stability of pair-bonds may have an effect on long-term reproductive success. In owl monkeys (*A. azari*) stable pairs reproduced once a year, whereas only about 20% of newly formed pairs produced offspring within the first year of pair-formation (Fernandez-Duque and Huck 2013).

Social complexity Using all currently recognized dimensions of social complexity (Freeberg et al. 2012), white-footed sportive lemurs lie at or near the low end of all respective measures. Their modal group size is at the theoretical minimum and they rarely interact with neighbors, i.e. they do not interact frequently with many different individuals. Moreover, observed social interactions with physical contact were limited to bouts of agonism, and neither a single bout of grooming nor mating were observed in > 1500h of observations. In fact, most pair partners actively avoided each other, and most interactions were only recorded because we defined sitting in proximity as a social interaction. Thus, social interactions did also not occur in many different contexts and they occurred with negligible frequencies. Finally, this lack of social complexity was not compensated by high levels of communicative complexity because both the size of their vocal and olfactory repertoire were among the smallest ones reported for primates so far. Thus, we propose that this species of sportive lemur can be used to define a baseline of primate social complexity against which comparable data from other species can be

scaled, so that the adjective “highly social” that is increasingly being used to characterize species (e.g. Hoelzl et al. 2007, Bateman et al. 2012) can actually be used in a meaningful way.

Conclusions

White-footed sportive lemurs were found to live in dispersed pairs, resolving questions about their social organization based on earlier studies at the same site. Males and females sharing a home range were characterized by low spatial cohesiveness, including signs of active avoidance, as well as very low rates of direct social interactions. This social system may ultimately be the result of male reproductive strategies, but the determination of the possible causes of pair-living in this species requires further study. In any event, *L. leucopus* is the most asocial of all primates living in pairs studied to date, placing it at or near the primate baseline of social complexity.

CHAPTER 2

Competition for food in a solitarily foraging folivorous primate (*Lepilemur leucopus*)?

With Peter M. Kappeler

American Journal of Primatology (2014) 76:842-854



Abstract

Group-living folivorous primates can experience competition for food, and feeding competition has also been documented for solitarily foraging gummivorous and omnivorous primates. However, little is known about the types and consequences of feeding competition in solitary folivorous foragers. We conducted this study in the spiny forest of Berenty Reserve, southern Madagascar, to characterize the competitive regime of the nocturnal solitarily foraging white-footed sportive lemur (*Lepilemur leucopus*), a species that lives in dispersed pairs. We analyzed 1213 h of behavioral observations recorded simultaneously for the male and female of each of 7 social units and recorded seasonal changes in food availability over a complete annual cycle. *Lepilemur leucopus* exhibited low selectivity in its dietary choice and mainly included the most abundant plant species in its diet. Contrary to our predictions, we did not find evidence for increased rates of contest (i.e. displacement from food trees) or scramble competition (i.e. shared use of food patches) during the lean season, neither within nor between social units. Instead, conflict rates were low throughout the year, and, during these observations, any feeding stress may have been more related to food quality than quantity. The resource defense hypotheses may not explain pair-living in this species as there was no indication that males defend food resources for their female pair-partners. The observed lack of feeding competition may indicate that a cryptic anti-predator strategy is a better predictor of spatial avoidance of pair-partners than conflict over food. While anti-predator benefits of crypsis may explain, at least partly, female-female avoidance, studies on the relationship between territory size/quality and reproductive success are required to understand whether feeding competition reduces the potential for female association in *L. leucopus*.

Introduction

Folivorous primates have traditionally been assumed to experience little to no feeding competition as leaves are apparently an abundant and evenly dispersed food resource (Isbell 1991). However, recent studies indicated that at least some folivores experience food limitation (Borries et al. 2008; Harris et al. 2010; Koenig et al. 1998). By exploiting high-quality, patchily distributed, temporally variable food resources, they may experience within-group scramble competition (Snaith and Chapman 2005) as well as within- and between-group contest competition (Koenig 2002). Studies that take place when preferred foods are abundant may not find evidence for food limitation and feeding competition, whereas longitudinal studies on effects of reductions in main food resources may provide valuable insights into the selective pressures that diet places on folivorous primates (Harris et al. 2010).

Previous studies of Malagasy primates (Lemuriformes) revealed that feeding competition does not occur only in group-living species, but also among solitary foragers. For example, within-group scramble and contest competition as well as female feeding dominance were demonstrated for gummivorous *Phaner pallescens* (Schülke 2003). Similarly, resource distribution and resulting competitive regimes have been shown to determine distribution and association patterns of solitary omnivorous *Microcebus berthae* and *M. murinus* (Dammhahn and Kappeler 2009). Competition for food in solitarily foraging folivorous primates has not been studied in detail yet, however.

Sportive lemurs (genus *Lepilemur*) are strictly folivorous and nocturnal. As with other congeners, white-footed sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur leucopus*) have evolved adaptations to a folivorous diet despite small body size (< 1kg), including prolonged resting bouts, small night ranges, an enlarged cecum and cecotrophy (Hladik and Charles-Dominique, 1974). Known predators of sportive lemurs are fossas (*Cryptoprocta ferox*),

long-eared owls (*Asio madagascariensis*), Madagascar boas (*Acrantophis sp.*) and Harrier hawks (*Polyboroides radiatus*; Goodman et al. 1993; Rasoloarison et al. 1995; Sussman 1999; Schülke and Ostner 2001; Fichtel 2007). Sportive lemurs live in dispersed pairs, which are characterized by spatial overlap between one adult male and female but low cohesion between pair partners (Schülke and Kappeler 2003; Zinner et al. 2003; Méndez-Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009; Hilgartner et al. 2012; Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). In *L. leucopus*, pair-partners show signs of active avoidance, and home range overlap among neighboring females is minimal (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013).

If males defend resources that are important to females, instead of defending females directly, resource defense can explain the evolution of pair-living (Emlen and Oring 1977; van Schaik and Dunbar 1990; Wrangham 1979). Under this scenario, female reproductive success is limited by male resource holding potential (Parker 1974), whereas male reproductive success is limited by female choice of mates with variable resource access (Balmford et al. 1992). Pairs evolve under this scenario whenever males are unable to defend territories that can support more than one female (Hilgartner et al. 2012; Lukas and Clutton-Brock 2013). However, to evaluate this hypothesis, quantitative data on resource use and competition are required.

Competition for food may explain female-female avoidance (Lukas and Clutton-Brock 2013) as well as avoidance of pair-partners. For example, pair partners in *P. pallescens* reduce feeding competition by avoiding competitors in time instead of space, as they rely on relatively rare gum trees (Schülke 2003). However, solitary foraging seems to characterize almost all nocturnal primates irrespective of their diet, suggesting that factors other than feeding competition may promote this type of social organization (Schülke 2003). More studies on ranging behavior, resource use and competitive regimes

are therefore indicated to further our understanding of the factors that promote intra- and intersexual avoidance in solitary foragers.

The main aims of the present study were to investigate the types and consequences of feeding competition between and within social units of white-footed sportive lemurs. In particular, we predicted contest competition (i.e. displacement from food trees) as well as scramble competition (i.e. food patches shared by individuals) to increase in intensity during the pronounced lean season characterizing southern Madagascar. Alternatively, based on the fact that *L. leucopus* is folivorous and leaves can be expected to be relatively abundant, feeding stress could be more related to food quality than quantity. In this case we predicted scramble as well as contest competition to be rare. In addition, we explored whether female-female avoidance as well as avoidance between pair partners is a consequence of feeding competition. Our second aim was to evaluate the importance of resource defense as a male mating strategy. In this case we predicted that males of neighboring social units would engage in conflict over resources. In the absence of more precise measures of territory quality, we assume that differences in territory quality are related to territory size.

Methods

Study site We conducted our study at Berenty (S 25.00°, E 46.30°), an approximately 200 km² private ecotourism reserve. Hot and wet summers characterize Berenty's semi-arid climate (November to April), which alternate with cold dry and winters (May to October; Jolly et al. 2006). We observed animals in a spiny forest fragment of about 5 ha (HAH Reserve Forestière parcel 1), which is connected to gallery forest on one side via a transitional forest and a further 40 ha spiny forest fragment on the other side (Norscia and Palagi 2008). We recorded minimum and maximum temperatures on a daily basis as well

as the amount of precipitation after each rainfall. Seasonality in temperature and rainfall was pronounced during our study. High daytime temperatures with monthly averages of up to 35°C characterized the wet season, while monthly average nighttime temperatures fell to 15°C during the dry season. While precipitation amounted to 480 mm during the wet season, we recorded only 64 mm (or 12% of the annual rainfall) during the dry season. Between 1984 and 2000 annual rainfall at Berenty ranged between 265 and 894 mm, with an average annual rainfall of about 545 mm (Jolly et al. 2002), which corresponds to the 544 mm recorded during our study.

Animal capture To allow continuous focal observations on known individuals, we captured 20 individuals of *L. leucopus* and equipped them with radio-tracking transmitters. We anesthetized animals with 0.4 ml Ketanest (100 mg/ml) in their day-time resting sites, using a blow pipe and 1 ml air-pressured narcotic syringe projectiles (Telinject, Germany). While anesthetized, we fitted the animals with radio transmitters (TW-3 button-cell tags, Biotrack, UK). The assembled transmitter packs weighed 20g and were fastened around the neck of the animals using a coated brass loop that also functioned as antenna. We kept the animals in animal transport boxes until they were fully recovered and released them at their capture site in the evening. The same individuals later reused sleeping trees where they were captured. We fitted adult as well as subadult individuals with radio-collars. We differentiated adult individuals from subadults by their larger degree of tooth wear and body mass. We did not radio-collar juvenile animals (< 1 year old) because radio-collars exceeded 4% of their body mass. We removed all radio-collars after the end of the study. The research adhered to the American Society of Primatologists (ASP) principles for the ethical treatment of non-human primates and was approved by the Commission Tripartite CAFF (Madagascar).

Behavioral observations Five out of seven social units consisted of pairs, whereas in the remaining cases an adult male was associated with two adult females each (social unit 1 and 3; Appendix A). However, these females had exclusive ranges as they were regularly seen within the range of the associated adult male, but never within the range of the other adult female. No behavioral observations could be conducted on these females because they were not equipped with radio-collars. For more detailed information on the identification of the social units within the study population see Dröscher and Kappeler (2013). For the present study, we considered only focal individuals that were adult and belonged to social units for which both the male and the female were radio-collared (N = 16 individuals). We collected behavioral and locational data between October 2011 and October 2012 for a total of 1530 hours.

We divided the study period into four seasons: early wet (November to January), late wet (February to April), early dry (May to July) and late dry season (August to October). We followed each radio-collared animal for up to two full nights during each season with the help of a TR-4 receiver and a RA-14K antenna (Telonics, USA). We started continuous focal animal observations when an animal left its sleeping site at dusk and continued them until it returned to its daytime resting tree at dawn. During continuous focal observations, we tagged all trees the focal animal visited with biodegradable tape in a continuous manner to mark the spatial locations of the animal within its home range. After each full-night follow, we determined the position of the tagged tree with reference to a 10x10m study grid system. We used this method instead of GPS tracking to achieve more precise measurements of spatial locations.

During each feeding bout of a focal animal, we recorded species and types of food eaten along with duration of feeding on that particular food item. A feeding bout started when an individual started to introduce food items into its mouth and ended when an

animal stopped inserting food items for more than 15 seconds. To measure contest competition, we recorded agonistic interactions over food resources. We defined all interactions that were either aggressive (chase, charge, bite, and grab) or submissive (flee, be displaced, or jump away) as agonistic (*sensu* Pereira and Kappeler 1997). We defined agonistic interactions as displacements from food patches when the displacing animal foraged in the food patch from which it displaced another individual. To measure scramble competition, we investigated the number of food patches that were used by different individuals, either simultaneously or consecutively.

Food availability We collected phenology data between November 2011 and October 2012. We included as many plant species as possible in the phenology transects, as we did not know at the beginning of the study which species would be consumed by the sportive lemurs. Initially, we tagged 430 individual trees, shrubs and lianas belonging to 105 species along three line transects of 250 m each crossing home ranges of all study animals. We tagged between one and 13 individual plants per species according to their abundance in the forest. We monitored trees twice a month, whereas we monitored shrubs and lianas on a monthly basis. For all plants, we recorded the abundance of young, mature and old leaves as well as fruits and flowers by estimating their crown coverage visually, based on what a full tree would look like, using the following scale: 0 (0%), 1 (1-25%), 2 (26-50%), 3 (51-75%), 4 (76-100%).

We collected information on the local tree community using the point-quarter method (Ganzhorn 2003). We selected points ($N = 127$) every 20 m with reference to the study grid system covering the entire study area. In each quarter, we measured the distance from the point to the nearest tree with a DBH of > 10 cm and recorded the species identity along with the DBH of the respective tree. To infer species abundance of

lianas we used the plot method. We counted all trees with a DBH of > 10 cm carrying lianas, whereby a single tree could carry several liana species. We recorded species identity and abundance of lianas within 10 randomly selected plots of 10x10m.

Data Analyses We calculated tree density (individuals/ha) as $10,000 / (\text{mean point-to-tree distance})^2$. We calculated the relative density of a tree species (%) as $(\text{number of individuals of a species} / \text{total number of individuals}) * 100$. Finally, we calculated the density of a tree species as $(\text{relative density of a tree species} / 100) * \text{tree density}$. To characterize seasonal changes in food availability, we multiplied the density of each food species with its average DBH and the corresponding average abundance of food items recorded during bimonthly phenology surveys, yielding our food availability scores.

We restricted our analyses to behavioral observations where pair-partners (i.e. adult male and female individuals that shared a common range) were followed simultaneously during full night observations by ID and a second trained observer (N = 52 simultaneous observation nights; Appendix A). We subsampled locational data at 5-min intervals for analyses of ranging behavior. We computed nightly average distance between individuals of a pair to examine seasonal changes in inter-individual cohesiveness. We used nearest-neighbor analysis as implemented in the Animal Movement extension for ArcView (Hooge and Eichenlaub 1997) to test for spatial randomness of identified food patches within the territories of the seven social units. We defined food patches as single feeding trees in which animals were observed eating. While R values (obtained by nearest-neighbor analyses) of 1 indicate a random distribution, R values of <1 and >1 indicate a tendency towards a clumped or a uniform distribution, respectively. Significant deviations from the null-hypothesis of complete

spatial randomness were tested using Z scores based on Randomization Null Hypothesis computation.

We calculated the sizes of home ranges and core areas from fixed kernel range utilization distributions (Worton 1989) using *ad hoc* smoothing (Silverman 1986). We delineated core areas using a time-maximizing function derived from kernel analyses (Vander Wal and Rodgers 2012). To quantify space-use sharing by pairs, we calculated the utilization distribution overlap index (UDOI; Fieberg and Kochanny 2005) of nightly core areas of simultaneously followed individuals. The UDOI takes on values of 0 for two ranges that do not overlap and equals 1 if both utility distributions are uniformly distributed and overlap 100% (Fieberg and Kochanny 2005). We delineated core areas and calculated the utilization distribution overlap indices in R (R Core Development Team 2012) using the code provide by Vander Wal and Rodgers (2012) and the package ‘adehabitatHR’ (Calenge 2006), respectively. We did not correct for spatial autocorrelation, as kernel densities do not require serial independence of observations (De Solla et al. 1999). However, we based our home range estimates on a time interval (i.e. 5 min) that is biologically meaningful, as it allows individuals to traverse their home range at maximum speed (Rooney et al. 1998).

We calculated seasonal influence on scramble competition (i.e. food resource sharing), sociality (i.e. average distance between pair partners and rates of agonistic interactions) and space-use sharing (i.e. as calculated by the UDOI of core areas) for seven pairs, using multilevel modeling (MLM) for a one-way repeated measures design (Field et al. 2012). The advantage of this method over traditional ANOVA is its robustness against violations of sphericity. We averaged nightly values for each season and dyad (N = 28 based on four seasons and seven dyads). Similarly, we analyzed seasonal influences on the activity budgets for the same 14 individuals (N = 56 based on

four seasons and 14 individuals). We based estimates of activity budgets (resting, feeding, traveling, other) on the time the animals were in sight.

We analyzed the data using the function ‘lme’ of the R package ‘nlme’ (Pinheiro et al., 2013). For each variable of interest (food resource sharing, average distance between pair partners, rates of agonistic interactions, space-use sharing, time spent resting, time spent feeding and time spent traveling), we specified a separate model. We used season as predictor variable and the respective variable of interest as outcome variable. We set social unit or individual, respectively, as a random factor within the variable season. We fitted the models using maximum likelihood. Based on visual inspection of histograms and q-q plots, residuals did not deviate from a normal distribution. To test whether season had an overall effect on our variables of interest, we compared the full model to a model in which the predictor was absent, using a likelihood ratio test. To investigate the influence of seasonality on overall rates of agonistic interactions, we used non-parametric statistics (i.e. Friedman’s ANOVA), as the data were not normally distributed. We carried out statistical analyses using the software R. We considered an alpha level of $P \leq 0.05$ as statistically significant.

Results

Availability and distribution of food resources We could reliably identify food species and food item consumed during a total of 337 h of feeding observations (total feeding time 349 h) of focal animals (1213 total observation hours). The animals ate mainly leaves (mean = $90.1 \pm \text{SD } 3.01$ %, $N = 16$); however, they also included flowers (mean = 4.4 ± 3.1 SD %), fruits (mean = 0.6 ± 1.0 SD %) and shoots of non-leafy lianas (mean = 2.5 ± 3.3 SD %) in their diet. In total, we identified food items belonging to 32 species of trees and 16 species of lianas. We recorded a total of 69 tree and liana species at the study

site and the animals concentrated their feeding effort on the most abundant species, as usage intensity was highest for the most common tree (i.e. *Alluaudia procera*) and liana species (i.e. *Metaporana parvifolia*; Table 1). A total of 63 % of feeding was spent feeding on the top 5 tree and top 5 liana species based on their abundance. Nearest-neighbor analyses of individual food patches of *Alluaudia procera* and *Metaporana parvifolia*, the two main food species of *L. leucopus*, produced R values ranging between 0.58 and 1.91 (N = 14). Although a tendency to clumping occurred in four cases ($R \leq 0.84$, $P \leq 0.05$), the main food resources of *L. leucopus* generally exhibited a random or even spatial distribution.

Table 1 Tree and liana species at the study site ranked according to their density (individuals/ha) and their usage intensity (% feeding time pooled across all observations and individuals). Food tree and liana abundance were evaluated using different methods and are here considered separately. The top ten contributors to the diet of *L. leucopus* are highlighted in bold (T = tree, L = liana).

Scientific name	Vernacular name	Growth form	Density	%
<i>Alluaudia procera</i>	Fantsiolotra	T	369	29.76
<i>Commiphora humbertii</i>	Daro siky	T	147	2.00
<i>Alantsilodendron alluudianum</i>	Avoha	T	85	7.26
<i>Gyrocarpus americanus</i>	Sirosiro	T	79	0.23
<i>Commiphora sp. 2</i>	Daro tandroka	T	60	0.65
<i>Commiphora aprevalii</i>	Daro be	T	55	3.28
<i>Salvadora angustifolia</i>	Sasavy	T	36	4.00
<i>Alluaudia ascendens</i>	Sogno	T	28	0.28
<i>Euphorbia laro</i>	Famata	T	28	0.00
<i>Commiphora orbicularis</i>	Daro mena	T	21	1.53
<i>Margaritaria sp.</i>	Malamamay	T	21	1.31
<i>Euphorbia sp. 1</i>	Famantamboay	T	21	0.00
<i>Grewia sp. 1</i>		T	15	1.81
<i>Maerua filiformis</i>	Solety	T	13	1.59
<i>Grewia grevei</i>	Tabinala	T	11	3.20
<i>Rhigozum madagascariensis</i>	Hazontaha	T	9	0.06
<i>Fernandoa madagascariensis</i>	Somontsoy	T	9	0.01
<i>Albizia sp.</i>		T	6	0.94
<i>Tarenna sp.</i>		T	6	0.01
<i>Strychnos decussata</i>	Relefo	T	6	0.00
<i>Bauhinia grandidieri</i>	Marovambaka	T	4	2.73
<i>Boscia longifolia</i>	Somangipaky	T	4	0.90
<i>Maerua nuda</i>	Solety	T	4	0.90
<i>Stereospermum nematocarpum</i>	Hiligne	T	4	0.39

Scientific name	Vernacular name	Growth form	Density	%
<i>Androya decaryi</i>	Hazombolala	T	4	0.34
<i>Grewia sp. 2</i>	Tabarike	T	4	0.16
<i>Cedrelopsis grevei</i>	Katrafay	T	4	0.00
<i>Chadsia sp.</i>	Remote	T	4	0.00
<i>Tetrapterocarpon sp.</i>	Vaovy	T	2	0.70
<i>Commiphora sp. 1</i>	Daro fengoka	T	2	0.06
<i>Alluaudia humbertii</i>	Sognombarika	T	2	0.03
<i>Humbertiella decaryi</i>	Hazombatango	T	2	0.01
<i>Adansonia za</i>	Za	T	2	0.00
<i>Alluaudia demosa</i>		T	2	0.00
<i>Ehretia sp.</i>		T	2	0.00
<i>Euphorbia sp. 2</i>	Famata mainty	T	2	0.00
<i>Mundulea sp.</i>		T	2	0.00
Unidentified species 1		T	2	0.00
<i>Canthium sp.</i>		T	<2	0.84
<i>Commiphora simplicifolia</i>	Daro sengatse	T	<2	0.49
<i>Olox sp.</i>		T	<2	0.31
<i>Rothmania sp.</i>	Tainoro	T	<2	0.10
<i>Albizia tulearensis</i>		T	<2	0.01
<i>Metaporana parvifolia</i>		L	680	17.14
<i>Leptadenia sp.</i>		L	470	2.83
<i>Cynanchum sp.</i>	Try	L	470	0.99
<i>Seyrigia gracilis</i>		L	320	0.01
<i>Hippocratea angustipetalata</i>	Vahipindy	L	150	2.02
<i>Asparagus sp.</i>		L	120	0.00
<i>Kalanchoe beauverdii</i>		L	80	0.00
<i>Hildebrandtia valo</i>		L	70	0.10
<i>Plectaneia hildebrandtii</i>		L	60	1.19
<i>Combretum sp.</i>		L	60	0.00
<i>Paederia sp.</i>	Tamboro	L	40	8.28
<i>Dioscorea fandra</i>		L	40	0.00
<i>Menabea venenata</i>	Fiofio	L	30	0.06
<i>Folotsia grandiflorum</i>		L	20	0.14
<i>Ipomoea longituba</i>		L	20	0.12
<i>Craterospermum sp.</i>		L	20	0.00
<i>Dioscorea nako</i>		L	20	0.00
Unidentified species 2		L	20	0.00
Unidentified species 3		L	20	0.00
<i>Xerosicyos sp.</i>		L	10	0.90
<i>Polygala humbertii</i>		L	10	0.08
<i>Cissampelos pareira</i>		L	10	0.06
<i>Adenia elegans</i>		L	10	0.00
<i>Ipomea sp.</i>		L	10	0.00
Unidentified species 4		L	<10	0.18
<i>Clerodendrum sp.</i>		L	<10	0.01

We covered most (25 of 32) of the food tree species via the point-quarter method and calculated food availability scores for these 25 species. Food availability varied seasonally (Fig. 1). While leaves contributed most to available food, flowers and fruits played only a minor role. During the early wet season, young leaves dominated, while mature leaves were most abundant during the late wet and early dry season and reached a low during the late dry season. The animals did not switch to a different diet during the lean season. Instead, during each of the four seasons the animals fed predominantly on the leaves of *A. procera*, followed by *M. parvifolia* during the late wet and early dry season or *Alantsilodendron alluaudianum* during the late dry and early wet season, respectively (Table 2). *Metaporana parvifolia* contributed importantly during all four seasons, whereas *A. alluaudianum* was not among the top 5 contributors during the late wet season.

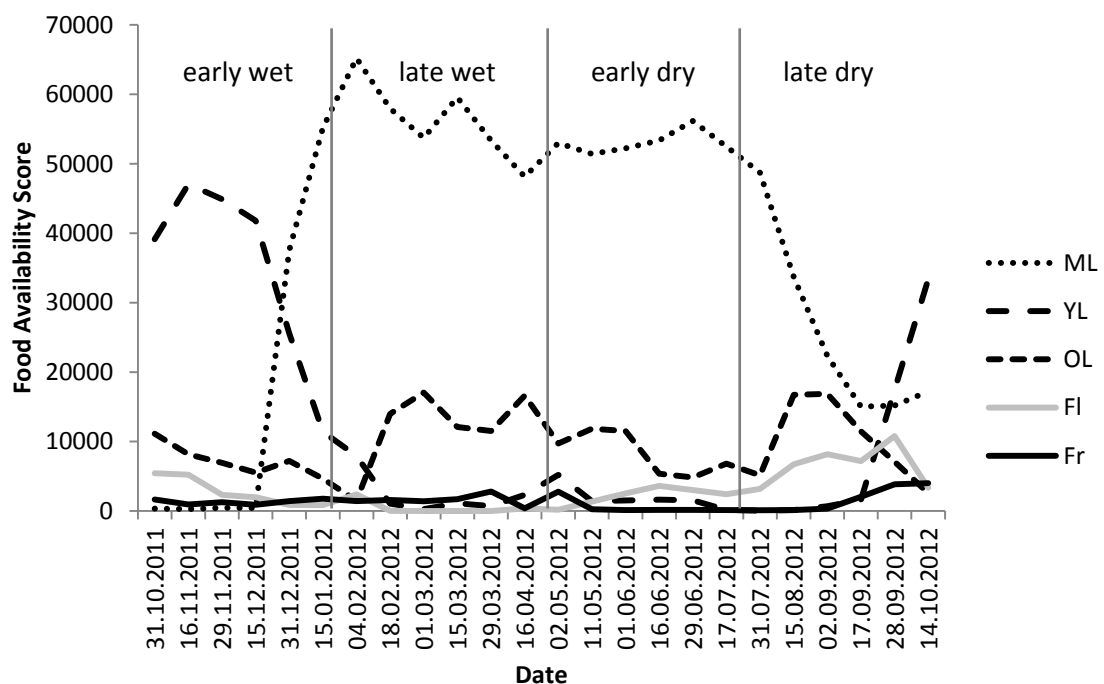


Fig. 1 Seasonal food availability based on 25 identified tree species that were used as a food sources by *L. leucopus* (ML = mature leaves, YL = young leaves, OL = old leaves, Fl = flowers, Fr = fruits).

Table 2 Top five contributors to *L. leucopus* diet according to usage intensity (% feeding time) considered separately for each of the four seasons (L = leaves, Fl = Flowers).

Scientific name	Item	early wet	late wet	early dry	late dry
<i>Alluaudia procera</i>	L	27.9	23.8	34.7	36.3
<i>Metaporana parvifolia</i>	L	7.5	14.4	18.5	6.6
<i>Alantsilodendron alluaudianum</i>	L	12.0		4.2	10.2
<i>Alluaudia procera</i>	Fl				6.9
<i>Paederia sp.</i>	L		8.5	15.7	5.9
<i>Grewia grevei</i>	L		5.0	3.1	
<i>Commiphora humbertii</i>	L		4.7		
<i>Salvadora angustifolia</i>	L	7.3			
<i>Commiphora orbicularis</i>	L	4.3			

Competitive regime We observed displacement from food patches of an adult individual by another adult individual belonging to the same social unit only 3 times during 524.2 h of observation where the focal animal was in sight, resulting in an average rate of 0.006 displacements / h. In all 3 cases, it was a female who displaced a male from the food patch. Furthermore, displacements from food trees were never observed between individuals belonging to different social units. Across all seasons, a pair used on average 37 ± 9 food patches (N = 52 simultaneous observation nights). Of these food patches, an average of only 3 ± 2 (or 8 ± 5 %) were used by both members of a pair during the same night. On only 4 occasions did we see adult individuals foraging simultaneously in the same food patch. We never saw individuals belonging to different social units feeding simultaneously in the same food patch. We identified on average 189 ± 21 (N = 7) food patches within a single territory across all four seasons. Only 32 ± 8 (or 17 ± 5 %) of these were used by both adults of a social unit. Of the total of 1320 food patches only 5 were used by individuals from different social units, in each case neighboring females.

Seasonal influences Season neither had a significant effect on the amount of food patches that were used by both pair-partners (MLM: $\chi^2(3) = 1.36$, $P = 0.71$), nor on their average cohesion (MLM: $\chi^2(3) = 0.49$, $P = 0.92$), nor on space-use sharing (i.e. UDOI) of core areas (MLM: $\chi^2(3) = 0.67$, $P = 0.88$), nor on their average rates of agonism (Friedman's ANOVA: $\chi^2(3) = 5.49$, $P = 0.14$; Table 3). However, season had a significant effect on the amount of time animals spent resting (MLM: $\chi^2(3) = 16.24$, $P = 0.001$), eating ($\chi^2(3) = 12.72$, $P = 0.01$) and travelling ($\chi^2(3) = 20.25$, $P < 0.01$; Fig. 2). Time spent resting was significantly higher during the early dry, compared to the late wet season (Tukey's post hoc test: $Z = 2.967$, $P = 0.02$). In addition, the animals spent significantly less time resting during the late dry compared to the early dry season ($Z = -4.283$, $P < 0.01$). The animals spent significantly more time eating during the late dry, compared to the early wet ($Z = 2.767$, $P = 0.03$) and early dry season ($Z = 3.387$, $P < 0.01$). The animals travelled significantly less during the early dry compared to the early wet ($Z = -5.066$, $P < 0.01$) and late wet season ($Z = -2.906$, $P = 0.02$) as well as significantly less during the late dry compared to the early wet season ($Z = -2.746$, $P = 0.03$).

Table 3 Seasonal values (average \pm SD) for the amount of food patches used by both pair-partners, for cohesion measured as average distance between pair-partners, for space-use sharing of core areas by pair-partners based on UDOI, and for the rate of agonistic interactions between pair partners ($N = 7$).

Season	Food patch sharing (%)	Cohesion (m)	UDOI of core area	Agonistic interactions/h
early wet	8.98 \pm 2.28	33.92 \pm 10.00	0.12 \pm 0.08	0.08 \pm 0.08
late wet	7.32 \pm 4.42	33.39 \pm 5.81	0.10 \pm 0.05	0.05 \pm 0.05
early dry	8.29 \pm 3.97	33.77 \pm 4.54	0.12 \pm 0.07	0.01 \pm 0.02
late dry	7.00 \pm 4.17	34.99 \pm 8.31	0.10 \pm 0.06	0.01 \pm 0.02

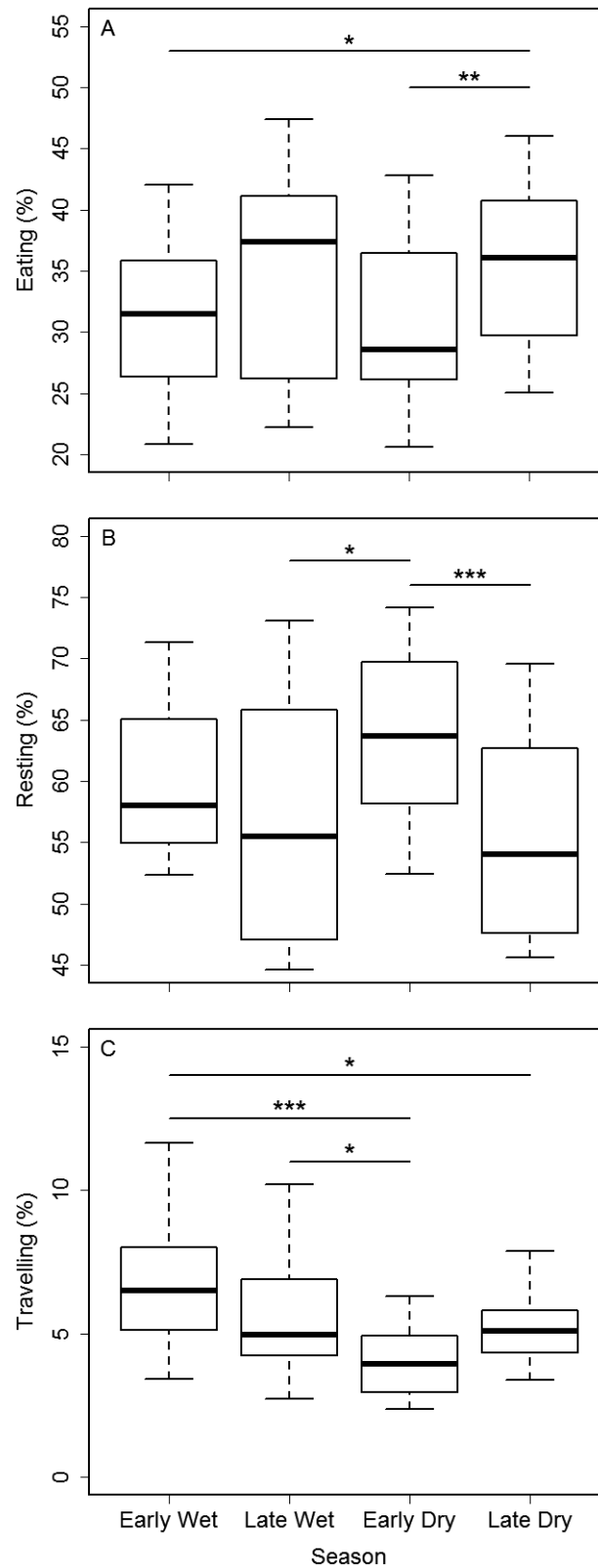


Fig. 2 Boxplots showing medians and quartiles of the proportions of total observation time *Lepilemur leucopus* spent eating (A), resting (B) and travelling (C) across four seasons (N = 14; multilevel modeling (MLM) for repeated measures, *P<0.05, **P<0.01, ***P<0.001).

Predation pressure Between October 2011 and August 2013, we recorded the death or disappearance of 9 of 21 individually known animals. In two cases we found the dead body without signs of external injury. In four cases we could assign the death of the individual to predation. On several occasions we observed introduced African wild cats (*Felis silvestris*) to approach or attack *L. leucopus*. We found the remains (guts, head and tail) of one victim, and characteristic tooth marks on the radio-collars of 3 disappeared individuals. In three additional cases animals disappeared and were never re-sighted. Therefore, during a period of about two years the disappearance of at least 19% and perhaps up to 33% of the study animals could be attributed to predation.

Discussion

Competitive regime Contest feeding competition between neighboring social units of *L. leucopus* is presumably very weak, as we did not observe any displacements from food patches. Similarly, within social units, we observed displacement from food patches only at a negligible rate. When they occurred, it was the female that displaced the male, which may indicate female dominance, which is widespread among other lemurs (Kappeler 1993). Scramble competition between social units of *L. leucopus* was also not pronounced, as a negligible number of food patches was used by individuals of neighboring social units, perhaps because adjacent home ranges overlap only little (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). Finally, the number of shared food patches within pairs was also low, despite extensive mutual home range overlap.

Solitary foraging *per se* cannot explain the absence of feeding competition in *L. leucopus* as other species of solitary foragers were found to experience feeding competition. The competitive regime of *M. berthae*, for example, is characterized by within-group scramble competition, whereas the competitive regime of *M. murinus* is

additionally characterized by between-group contest (Dammhahn and Kappeler 2009). *Microcebus berthae* mainly feeds on the secretion of homopteran larvae, which occur in small dispersed patches that can be depleted by a single individual, whereas *M. murinus* spends a substantial amount of time foraging on gum and fruit trees, which are large, high-quality resources that can be monopolized. In *M. berthae*, females that overlap with many other females have larger home ranges and range further than females that overlap with fewer other females. In *M. murinus* displacement from high-quality resource patches occurs, but aggression is mainly targeted at individuals that are not part of female sleeping associations.

The competitive regime of *P. pallescens* is characterized by strong within-group scramble and contest competition (Schülke 2003). The most important food species is a relatively rare gum-producing tree, and the majority of the trees are used by both pair-partners. Direct contest for food is reflected by a high rate of agonistic inter-sexual interactions. Females displace males from food trees, and avoidance of direct competition is achieved by differential timing of resource use. Physical condition of females is negatively correlated with family size, indicating strong within-group scramble competition. In contrast, *L. leucopus* relied on common tree and liana species, similar to *L. edwardsi* (Thalmann 2001).

Theory suggests that high selectivity for uncommon food items distributed in clumped patches creates the potential for food competition (Grueter et al. 2009), while competition can be expected to be low when the diet is based on abundant and evenly distributed food resources (Terborgh and Janson 1986). Based on these principles, the absence of competition in *L. leucopus* might be explained by their low selectivity in dietary choice, as they primarily used the most abundant plant species.

Seasonality Despite seasonal variation in food availability, with a minimum of food availability during the late dry season, season affected neither the intensity of competition nor the nature of social interactions in *L. leucopus*. This pattern contrasts with that seen in spectral tarsiers (*Tarsius spectrum*), in which a seasonal decrease in food abundance leads to decreased cohesion between family members and increased territorial disputes (Gursky 2000). This finding, together with the overall low rates of competition regardless of season, suggests that feeding competition cannot be regarded as a dominant ecological pressure in *L. leucopus*, at least at this site in years with average, or better, rainfall.

A steep decline in food availability can lead to physiological and behavioral costs in folivorous primates (Harris et al. 2010), and one may expect adaptive strategies such as dietary specialization, ranging and/or physiological adaptations to overcome periods of food scarcity (Hemingway and Bynum 2005). *Lepilemur leucopus* did not switch to a different diet during the late dry season; instead, it fed predominantly on leaves of *A. procera* regardless of season. Similarly, food choice and dietary diversity were similar during the wet to the dry season in *Lepilemur petteri* (Nash 1998). *Lepilemur leucopus* minimized its energy expenditure during the early dry season by resting more and travelling less. This time corresponded to a period when temperatures reached a minimum, but leaves were still abundant. During the late dry season, when temperatures increased again but food availability reached a low, activity returned to pre-dry season levels, indicating that *L. leucopus* might be seasonally more affected by cold stress than by food limitation. Likewise, *L. petteri* conserved energy during the cool dry season by resting more and travelling less (Nash 1998), and *L. ruficaudatus* did not experience energetic constraints due to restricted food supply during the dry season as indicated by their body condition (Ganzhorn 2003). Thus, *L. leucopus* may be more constrained by food quality than abundance. In addition, sportive lemurs are characterized by low resting

metabolic rates (Schmid and Ganzhorn 1996). Further studies investigating C-peptide levels, an indicator of energy balance, across different seasons might provide more insights into possible physiological costs of reduced food availability (Harris et al. 2010).

Resource defense as a male strategy While resource-defense is a common mating strategy among birds (Emlen and Oring 1977), males defend resources to attract females in only a few mammalian species (Greenwood 1980). However, males play an important role in resource defense in several primate species (spider monkeys: Aureli et al. 2006; capuchins: Crofoot 2007; guerezas: Fashing 2001; bamboo lemurs: Nievergelt et al. 1998; tamarins: Peres 1989; sakis: Thompson et al. 2012; chimpanzees: Williams et al. 2004). For example, in frugivorous chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*), males defend a feeding territory for themselves and the resident females (Williams et al. 2004). In folivorous guerezas (*Colobus guereza*), intensity of intergroup aggression between adult males is related to the frequency of food patch use at intergroup encounter sites (Fashing 2001). In contrast, males of *L. leucopus* did not engage in intergroup aggression related to food resources.

Males are expected to adopt the resource defense strategy when food is limiting and distributed in defensible patches, when females are reproductively monopolizable, and when females choose to mate with males that defend resources (Fashing 2001). Although *Lepilemur* females are reproductively monopolizable, as mate-guarding is intense during the short mating season (Hilgartner et al. 2012), food is not distributed in defensible patches, as indicated by the preferential use of the most abundant plant species with random spatial distribution. Moreover, females of *L. ruficaudatus* were never observed to terminate a pair-bond or to try to repel a new immigrant male (Hilgartner et al. 2012). Likewise, none of our study females was observed to transfer to another social

unit. Although long-term data are required to obtain better information on the role of female choice in this species, it seems that *Lepilemur* males cannot achieve greater reproductive success by defending resources for females.

Furthermore, the resource defense hypothesis predicts that an expansion in territory size should lead to an increase in female reproductive rates due to an increase in food availability (Williams et al. 2004). In contrast, the mate defense hypothesis predicts that an expansion in territory size should lead instead to an increase in the number of adult females (Wrangham 1979). The two males in our population that defended the largest territories were associated with two females each (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). These females had the smallest and the third-smallest home range, respectively, indicating that females do not necessarily benefit from male range expansion in terms of increased food availability. However, we assume that differences in territory quality are related to territory size in this species and further studies incorporating more precise measures of territory quality are required to advance our understanding of the importance of male resource defense as a mating strategy in *L. leucopus*.

Intersexual spatial avoidance Sportive lemurs are characterized by low spatial cohesiveness, including active avoidance of pair partners (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013; Hilgartner et al. 2012). The observed intersexual avoidance cannot be explained by avoidance of competition over food resources, as conflicts over food resources were rarely observed, and inter-individual avoidance did not increase when food availability was low.

Diurnal primates benefit from living in cohesive groups as it provides enhanced protection against predation (Dehn 1990), and groups are larger and more cohesive where individuals are exposed to a high predation risk (Clutton-Brock and Janson 2012). While

diurnal social primates rely on early detection and warning of approaching predators, solitariness and crypsis is a viable alternative anti-predator strategy for solitary foragers (Terborgh and Janson 1986). The fossa is a specialist predator of lemurs (Dollar et al. 2007; Karpanty and Wright 2007), and half its prey items are lemurs with a high prevalence of medium-sized nocturnal species (Hawkins and Racey 2008). While fossas are no longer present at the study site, we could confirm the presence of African wild cats, which have been observed to prey upon much larger Verreaux's sifaka (*Propithecus verreauxi*; Brockman et al. 2008).

Predation poses an important ecological pressure for *L. leucopus* as mortality rates due to predation were high. Similarly, predation rate on *L. ruficaudatus* was 36% during a four-year study (Hilgartner et al. 2008). Sportive lemurs produce alarm calls only when predators directly attack them (Fichtel 2007). The lack of an early warning system against predators seems to be a reason why sportive lemurs do not spend more time together (Fichtel et al. 2011). Thus, anti-predator benefits of crypsis may explain intersexual spatial avoidance of pair partners as this strategy decreases conspicuousness. However, *L. leucopus* produces loud calls to communicate with pair-partners and/or neighbors. As *L. leucopus* are highly territorial, a trade-off between the need to signal their presence in their territory (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2006; Fichtel and Hilgartner 2013) and the need to avoid detection by predators seems to exist. Further studies should investigate if and how individuals adjust their loud-calling behavior during times of potentially heightened predation risk such as during the dry season when crown coverage is reduced, or during full moon when ambient light levels are increased.

Intrasexual spatial avoidance The spatio-temporal distribution of females is one of the main aspects underlying variation among mating and social systems (Arnold and Duvall

1994), and spatial dispersion of females appears to be the best predictor of pair-living in mammals (Komers and Brotherton 1997; Lukas and Clutton-Brock 2013). High levels of female intrasexual avoidance are indicated by a virtual absence of home range overlap in *L. leucopus* (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). According to Koenig et al. (2013), possible determinants of female spatial dispersion are anti-predator benefits of crypsis (Clutton-Brock and Janson 2012), the dependence on non-divisible resources (Schülke and Kappeler 2003) or a low abundance of large resources (Delgado and van Schaik 2000).

While an anti-predator strategy based on crypsis may explain at least partly female spatial avoidance in *L. leucopus*, other factors may be important as well. Female reproductive success is generally limited by access to resources (Emlen and Oring 1977). When food is spatially clumped, females are expected to be more aggregated and less territorial, as food resources are not economically defendable. In contrast, when food is spatially dispersed, it can be expected that interactions among females are decreased and the costs of home range defense are reduced, and that females are more territorial (Maher and Lott 2000; Schubert et al. 2009a). As we included only food patches that were actually visited in our nearest-neighbor analyses, the results presented above are biased against finding random patterns. Nevertheless, in most cases the main food resources showed a random or even distribution. To examine in more detail whether scramble competition for food reduces the potential for female association, future studies on the effects of territory size and quality on female reproductive success of females would be required (Koenig 2002).

Conclusions

Competitive costs of feeding competition were negligible within and between social units of *L. leucopus*, presumably due to low dietary selectivity and reliance on the most

common food species. As seasonal food scarcity was not reflected by feeding competition, *L. leucopus* is ecologically more constrained by food quality than quantity. Pair-living in this species is probably not the result of male resource defense. Intersexual avoidance between pair-partners is best explained by anti-predator benefits related to crypsis. The factors favoring female-female avoidances may include crypsis-related anti-predator benefits and feeding competition, but they could not be conclusively identified by the present study.

CHAPTER 3

Maintenance of familiarity and social bonding via communal latrine use in a solitary primate (*Lepilemur leucopus*)

With Peter M. Kappeler

Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology (2014) 68:2043-2058



Abstract

Latrine use (i.e. the repeated use of specific defecation/urination sites) has been described for several mammals, including carnivores, ungulates and primates. However, the functional significance of latrine use in primates has not been studied systematically yet. We therefore followed 14 radio-collared individuals of the pair-living white-footed sportive lemur (*Lepilemur leucopus*) for 1097 hours of continuous focal observations to investigate latrine distribution, seasonality of latrine use as well as age and sex of users to test various hypotheses related to possible functions of latrine use, including territory demarcation, resource defense, signaling of reproductive state, social bonding and mate defense. All individuals of a social unit exhibited communal use of latrines located in the core area of their territory, supporting the social bonding hypothesis. Latrine use seems to facilitate familiarity and social bonding within social units via olfactory communication in this primate that lives in family units but exhibits low levels of spatial cohesion and direct social interactions. In addition, frequency of latrine visitation was higher during nights of perceived intruder pressure, supporting the mate defense hypothesis. However, animals did not react to experimentally introduced feces from neighboring or strange social units, indicating that urine may be the more important component of latrines than feces in this arboreal species. Based on a survey of latrine use and function in other mammals, we conclude that latrines facilitate communication particularly in nocturnal species with limited habitat visibility and in species where individuals are not permanently cohesive because they constitute predictable areas for information exchange.

Introduction

Chemical signals can transmit a variety of information in vertebrates, such as species identity (Caspers et al. 2009), sexual identity (Ferkin and Johnston 1995), reproductive state (Ziegler 2013) and individual identity (Linklater et al. 2013). Many chemical signals derive from various excretory products, such as feces, urine and gland secretions (Eisenberg and Kleiman 1972), and scent-marking is defined as the application of these products to features in the environment (Macdonald 1980). The repeated use of specific locations for defecation/urination can result in an accumulation of feces and other excretory products at so-called latrine sites and this behavior can be considered a special form of scent marking in cases where it serves a communicatory function (Wronski 2013). Latrines have been described for several ungulates (e.g. *Ourebia*: Brashares and Arcese 1999; *Tragelaphus*: Apio et al. 2006; *Mazama*: Black-Decima and Santana 2011; *Gazella*: Wronski et al. 2013), carnivores (e.g. *Suricata*: Jordan et al. 2007; *Vulpes*: Darden et al. 2008; *Meles*: Kilshaw et al. 2009; *Hyaena*: Hulsman et al. 2010), primates (e.g. *Lepilemur*: Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; *Cheirogaleus*: Schilling 1980a; *Hapalemur*: Irwin et al. 2004) and a few other mammalian taxa (e.g. *Arvicola*: Woodroffe and Lawton 1990; *Oryctolagus*: Sneddon 1991). Feces are either deposited alone (e.g. *Bassariscus astutus*: Barja and List 2006; *Ourebia ourebi*: Brashares and Arcese 1999) or together with urine and/or secretions of specialized glands at latrine sites (e.g. *Meles meles*: Roper et al. 1986; *Mazama gouazoubira*: Black-Decima and Santana 2011). In several species (e.g. *Vulpes velox*: Darden et al. 2008; *Hyaena* spp.: Gorman and Mills 1984; *Meles meles*: Stewart et al. 2002) urination is the most common mark used in this context, and feces per se may not be the most important information component of a latrine (Darden et al. 2008). Similarly, for arboreal species one could reasonably expect that any potential communicatory function may be rather related to

olfactory signals obtainable from arboreally deposited urine than from terrestrial accumulation of feces, which may rather be a byproduct of localized urine marking.

Among primates, the lemurs of Madagascar (Lemuriformes) represent a radiation whose members rely heavily on chemical signals for their social communication (Mertl 1976; Schilling 1979, 1980b; Perret 1992; Kappeler 1998; Heymann 2006b; Charpentier et al. 2008; Boulet et al. 2009; Crawford et al. 2009; Boulet et al. 2010; Charpentier et al. 2010; Morelli et al. 2013), irrespective of their social organization (Kappeler and van Schaik 2002). The more than 20 species of sportive lemurs (genus *Lepilemur*) are all medium-sized nocturnal folivores. Like many other nocturnal lemurs, they exhibit urine marking (Schilling 1979, 1980b; Epple 1986). In addition, *Lepilemur* males possess anogenital scent-glands, while females have no scent-glands (Petter et al. 1977; Schilling 1979). Sportive lemurs are strictly arboreal, and patterns of defecation/urination produce terrestrial accumulations of feces (Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; Russell 1977; Irwin et al. 2004). Some species live in dispersed pairs, which are characterized by spatial overlap between one adult male and one adult female, but low cohesion between pair partners (Schülke and Kappeler 2003; Zinner et al. 2003; Méndez-Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009; Hilgartner et al. 2012; Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). Pair-partners living in dispersed pairs may never share sleeping sites or allogroom each other, and they may even show signs of active spatial avoidance (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). In addition, sportive lemurs are highly territorial, as indicated by minimal home range overlap between individuals of neighboring social units (Zinner et al. 2003; Rasoloharijaona et al. 2006; Méndez-Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009; Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). This combination of traits makes sportive lemurs an interesting taxon to study various potential functions of latrines.

Irwin et al. (2004) reviewed latrine behavior in primates and discussed several hypotheses for the function of latrine use. In particular, they suggested that latrine use in lemurs is mainly linked to the defense of resources, such as specific food patches, mates or sleeping sites. While male sportive lemurs exhibit mate guarding and defend their territories against neighboring males (Hilgartner et al. 2012), they do not defend food resources for their pair mates, and competition for food is low within as well as between social units (Dröscher and Kappeler 2014). However, systematic tests of this potential function of latrines have not been conducted yet.

While latrines may be merely a by-product of a bimodal defecation rhythm that results in the concentration of defecations being deposited under repeatedly used sleeping sites (Julliot 1996; González-Zamora et al. 2012), the use of localized defecation sites can also be explained by several additional, non-exclusive functional hypotheses. Many hypotheses that are commonly formulated for the function of scent marking (e.g. Ralls 1971; Kappeler 1998; Brady and Armitage 1999; Lazaro-Perea et al. 1999; Rostain et al. 2004; Heymann 2006a; Lewis 2006) are also applicable to the function of latrine use, as latrine behavior is a special form of olfactory communication.

In the following, we present hypotheses that are applicable to the social system of our study species (see below) and provide key references for each one of them. First, latrines may be used to demarcate territories, since many mammals are known to use urine, feces or other scent-marks to delineate home range boundaries (Mertl-Milhollen 1979; Brashares and Arcese 1999; Stewart et al. 2001; “territory demarcation hypothesis”). Second, latrines may be used to communicate reproductive state, since male mammals seem to be able to detect chemical cues in female urine and/or feces related to reproductive state (Balestrieri et al. 2011; Archunan and Rajagopala 2013; “reproductive signaling hypothesis”). Third, latrines may serve to advertise the willingness to defend

important resources such as food (Kruuk 1992; Miller et al. 2003; Remonti et al. 2011) or resting sites (Goszczynski 1990; Branch 1993; Brady and Armitage 1999; “resource defense hypothesis”). Fourth, latrines may function as information exchange centers for individuals that rarely associate or interact directly to facilitate the exchange of olfactory individual-specific information within social units to maintain social bonds (Kingdon 1982; Greene and Drea 2014; “social bonding hypothesis”). Finally, latrines may play a role in mate defense by advertising the commitment of resident males to defend resident females (Roper et al. 1986; Jordan et al. 2007; “mate defense hypothesis”).

By detailing latrine density and distribution, seasonality and behavioral contexts of latrine use as well as age and sex of users, we aimed to test predictions of the above hypotheses. Specifically, (1) if latrines were used to demarcate territories, we expected that they would be located at territorial boundaries or in zones of home range overlap between neighboring social units rather than in core home range areas. (2) If latrines were used to communicate reproductive state, we predicted that frequency of latrine use would increase during the pronounced annual mating season. (3) If latrines were used to contribute to resource defense, we anticipated that latrines would be located in proximity to regular sleeping trees, that feeding effort would be higher within than outside the latrine area, and/or that animals would mark specific food trees by defecation/urination. (4) If latrines were used as information exchange centers for intra-group communication in a species in which individuals of a given social unit visit latrines independently, we expected all individuals of a social unit to visit the same latrines to facilitate information transfer. In addition, we predicted that latrines would be visited exclusively by individuals of a social unit, but not by individuals of neighboring units. (5) If latrines play a role in mate defense, we expected that the frequency of male latrine use would increase with perceived intruder pressure. In addition, we expected that males would place glandular

scent-marks preferentially in latrines. Finally, (6) since aggression in *L. leucopus* is directed towards roaming individuals rather than neighbors (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013), we expected individuals to react more strongly to experimentally introduced feces of strange individuals than to those of familiar ones (Ydenberg et al. 1988; Müller and Manser 2007).

Methods

Study site and animal capture We studied a population of white-footed sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur leucopus*) at Berenty (S 25.00°, E 46.30°), an approximately 200 km² private ecotourism reserve in southern Madagascar. We observed animals in a spiny forest fragment of about 5 ha (HAH Reserve Forestière parcel 1), which is connected to gallery forest on one side via a transitional forest and a further 40 ha spiny forest fragment on the other side (Norscia and Palagi 2008). To ensure continuing focal observations of single individuals, we equipped animals with radio-tracking transmitters. We used a blowpipe and 1 ml air pressured narcotic syringe projectiles (Telinject, Germany) to anesthetize animals with 0.4 ml Ketanest (100 mg/ml) in the mornings in their daytime sleeping sites. We fitted the animals with radio-collars (TW-3 button-cell tags, Biotrack, UK) while anesthetized. We kept the animals in an animal transport box until they were fully recovered and released them again at their capture site in the evening. We fitted 16 adult (eight males and eight females) and four subadult individuals (three males and one female) with radio-collars. We differentiated adult individuals from subadults by the degree of tooth wear and body mass. We did not radio-collar animals when radio-collars exceeded 4% of their body mass. We removed all radio-collars after the end of the study. The research followed standard protocols for animal handling, capture and radio-tracking

and was approved by the Commission Tripartite CAFF of the Ministry for Water and Forests (Madagascar).

Behavioral observations We collected behavioral and locational data between October 2011 and October 2012 for a total of 1530 hours on 20 radio-collared individuals. For the present study, we only considered focal individuals that were adult and belonged to social units in which both pair mates were radio-collared (N = 14 individuals, observation time in sight = 1097 hours). Five out of seven social units consisted of pairs, whereas in the remaining cases an adult male was associated with two adult females each (social unit 1 and 3). However, these females had exclusive ranges since they were regularly seen within the range of the associated adult male, but never within the range of the other adult female. No behavioral observations could be conducted on these females because they were not equipped with radio-collars. For a detailed description on the identification of the social units within the study population see Dröscher and Kappeler (2013).

We divided the study period into four biologically relevant seasons: birth and offspring-care with lactation (early wet season from November to January), offspring-care without lactation (late wet season from February to April), mating and early gestation (early dry season from May to July) and late gestation (late dry season from August to October). Each individual was watched for two full nights during each season, once by the first author and once by a Malagasy research assistant, using a TR-4 receiver and a RA-14K antenna (Telonics, U.S.A.; Appendix A) to locate animals. However, we included data only for 7 observation nights for male m9 since he joined female f2 only after he displaced the previous resident male. Similarly, we include data only for 4 observation nights for male m10 since he only joined female f1B at the beginning of the mating season.

The trees of the spiny forest have small and exposed canopies (Grubb 2003), permitting nocturnal observation of the subjects clearly and continuously (Hladik and Charles-Dominique 1974). We started continuous focal animal observations (Altmann 1974) when an animal left its sleeping site at dusk until it returned to its daytime sleeping site at dawn. Usually, when the first author watched an adult male, the Malagasy research assistant watched the corresponding adult female during the same night simultaneously and vice versa. An overview of the focal animal observations is given in Appendix A. We tagged spatial locations of animals during continuous focal observations with biodegradable tape while recording the beginning and end of each behavior (i.e. resting, travelling, grooming, feeding, displaying, social interactions). We determined the exact position of the tagged trees with reference to a 10x10m study grid system. In addition, we recorded all occurrences of defecation, urination, scent marking (i.e. rubbing of the anogenital region on a substrate) and olfactory inspection (i.e. sniffing and licking of substrate) of the focal animals along with their spatial location. We distinguished between single-use and multiple-use defecation sites by investigating the degree of ground coverage by feces (a few scattered droppings that could have been produced by a single defecation event vs. concentrated accumulation of feces indicative of multiple use). In addition, ID recorded the same data every time she could observe an un-collared animal defecating/urinating. Each morning after a full-night follow, we located the sleeping trees of all radio-collared animals.

Experimental translocation of feces To establish whether animals discriminate between feces of their own, neighboring and strange social units, we conducted latrine translocation experiments in June 2013 with males and females of 5 social units. We gathered feces from latrines from known neighboring social units (i.e. “neighbor

treatment”) and from latrines we located in a neighboring forest parcel, to ensure that the feces originated from social units that were not familiar to the focal animals (i.e. “stranger treatment”). Similarly, we gathered feces from latrines of the focal social unit (i.e. “control treatment”). For the experiments, we spread the gathered feces on plastic sheets of approximately 1m² (i.e. “experimental latrine”). We handled the feces using disposable plastic gloves. To ensure that the focal animals would encounter the experimental latrines, we determined through preliminary observations which latrine tree each of the focal animals would visit first after leaving the day-time resting tree. For the experiments, we introduced the feces in proximity to the identified latrine tree before sunset. For each experiment we used an approximately equal amount of feces. We started to record behavioral responses (i.e. loud calling, displaying, glandular scent-marking and sniffing) from the moment the focal individual entered the experimental latrine tree and continued behavioral observations for 30 min. In addition, we recorded the amount of time the animal spent in the latrine tree. We randomized the order in which we presented the three experimental treatments to the focal individuals. We only conducted one experimental treatment on one social unit during a single night. We removed the plastic sheets with the experimental feces immediately after each experiment.

Data analyses To determine whether animals discriminate between feces of their own, neighboring and strange social units, we used Friedman’s ANOVA to test for differences between experimental treatments. We used rates of loud calling, sniffing, displaying and glandular scent-marking as measures of response intensity in males, but only rates of loud calling and sniffing in females. A new bout started when an individual interrupted the behavior for more than 5 seconds. In addition, we used the amount of time the animals

spent in the experimental latrine tree as a response variable in both sexes. We based all calculations on the time the animals were in sight.

To establish the number and to investigate the distribution of latrines within the territories of the 7 social units, we calculated the size of individual annual home ranges with the Animal Movement extension of ArcView and plotted all recorded defecation/urination events. Since kernel densities do not require serial independence of observations, we did not correct for spatial autocorrelation (De Solla et al. 1999). However, we based our home range estimates on a constant time interval (i.e., 5 min) that is biologically meaningful, since it allows individuals to traverse their home range at maximum speed (Rooney et al., 1998). We calculated home range size from 95% fixed kernel home range utilization distributions (Worton 1989) using ad hoc smoothing (Silverman 1986). To establish whether defecation/urination occurred anywhere in an animal's home range (i.e. random distribution of events) or were restricted to certain areas (i.e. clumped distribution of events) we used nearest neighbor analysis as implemented in the Animal Movement extension for ArcView (Hooge and Eichenlaub 1997). While R values of 1 indicate a random distribution, values of <1 and >1 indicate a tendency towards a clumped or a uniform distribution, respectively. Before running the analyses, we applied a small amount of random noise to the spatial location points of observed defecation/urination events to break ties between repeated observations at the same localities using the function 'jitter' of the R software (R Core Team 2011).

After ascertaining the spatial distribution of defecation/urination events via nearest neighbor analysis as being clumped, we established the number of latrines per territory by visual inspection of the spatial features in ArcView. Specifically, we considered a latrine as a cluster of defecation/urination events that were at a distance of up to 6 m of each other. We choose 6 m as a distance criterion, because this was the minimum distance at

which a cluster of defecation/urination events would not disintegrate in a larger number of smaller, non-continuous latrines in close proximity to each other. When testing the various functional hypotheses of latrine use, we only considered defecation/urination events that were clearly associated with latrine visitations by removing all random defecation/urination events (i.e. single-use defecation sites that were not in proximity to a latrine; $N = 32$ or 5% of all defecation/urination events recorded).

To test the territory demarcation hypothesis, we established the number of defecation/urination events within the core vs. the boundary area as well as in the zones of home range overlap. We delineated core areas using a time maximizing function derived from kernel analyses (Vander Wal and Rodgers 2012).

To test the resource defense hypothesis with regard to defense of food, we investigated whether animals spent less time feeding within than outside the latrine area. We defined food patches as single feeding trees in which animals were observed feeding. Each food patch that was located within 6 m of a latrine tree was assigned as being part of the general latrine area. We calculated the relative proportion of feeding time within and outside the latrine area for each focal individual. In addition, we calculated the relative proportion of the number of food patches located within and without the latrine area. We calculated an index of feeding effort that allows accounting for the fact that the latrine area is smaller than the remaining home range area and, hence, innately can only contain a smaller number of potential food patches. We divided the proportion of foraging time within the latrine area by the relative proportion of the number of food patches located within the latrine area to calculate an index of feeding effort inside the latrine area. Likewise, we divided the proportion of foraging time outside the latrine area by the relative proportion of the number of food patches located outside the latrine area to calculate an index of feeding effort outside the latrine area. We compared feeding effort

within and outside the latrine area using Wilcoxon signed-ranks test for each focal individual.

To test the resource defense hypothesis with regard to defense of sleeping sites, we investigated spatial dependence between defecation/urination sites and regular sleeping sites (i.e. sleeping trees that were used more than once by the focal animals). We conducted the analyses using the R package ‘spatstat’ (Baddeley and Turner 2005). We defined the union home range of all study individuals as the sampling window. We used the L-cross function to describe the dependence in bivariate point patterns using the independence approach (Dixon 2002). We used the inhomogeneous L-cross function to adjust for spatially varying intensity. For formal hypothesis testing, we computed simulation envelopes by pointwise Monte Carlo test. We used 99 simulations of CSR (complete spatial randomness) to compute envelopes. The theory of the Monte Carlo test requires the distance (r) to be fixed in advance for hypothesis testing (Baddeley and Turner 2005). We used a value of 6 m as a critical distance. Spatial dependence between points of two types occurs when events of each type are either closer (clustering) or farther away (inhibition) than expected under the assumption that the two processes are independent. Likewise, to test the mate defense hypothesis we investigated spatial dependence between defecation/urination sites and male glandular scent-marking sites.

To test the reproductive signaling hypothesis, we used linear mixed models (LMM) to estimate the effect of season on latrine use frequency (model 1). Since season may have a different effect on latrine use frequency in the two sexes, we included season, sex and their interaction in the model. We included individual identity nested within social unit as a random effect to control for pseudo-replication. In addition, to test the mate defense hypothesis, we used LMM to estimate the effect of intruder pressure on latrine use frequency in males (model 2). We considered observation nights in which

focal males engaged in display behavior (i.e. branch bashing displays accompanied by loud calling) and/or placed glandular scent marks as nights with perceived intruder pressure. For each full-night observation we calculated the frequency of latrine use by dividing the number of latrine visits by the amount of time the focal animal was in sight. We included individual identity as a random effect to control for repeated observations. We controlled for the effect of the number of latrines within an individual's home range as well as for the effect of the type of social organization the individual lived in (i.e. pairs vs. one-male, two-female units). We transformed response variables using the function 'boxcox' of the package 'MASS' (Venables and Ripley 2002) and z-transformed the covariate (i.e. number of latrines; Schielzeth 2010).

We checked the distribution of the model residuals, plotted residuals against predicted values, conducted the Levène's test and correlated absolute residuals with fitted values to check model validity. We visually inspected qq-plots and plots of residuals vs. fitted values. None of the diagnostics indicated deviations from the assumptions of normality and homogeneity of residuals (Quinn and Keough 2002; Field et al. 2012). We calculated Variance Inflation Factors (VIFs) using the R function 'vif' of the package 'car' (Fox and Weisberg 2011) running a standard linear model with the random effect excluded from the predictors. VIFs indicated collinearity not to be an issue (largest VIF for model 1 = 2.03 and for model 2 = 1.35, respectively; Field et al. 2012). For influence diagnostics (Cook's distance, dfbetas) we used the R package 'influence.ME' for mixed effect models (Nieuwenhuis et al. 2012). The largest Cook's distance was only 0.14 for model 1. However, Cook's distances indicated some problems with model stability for model 2 (largest Cook's distance = 1.55). Similarly, unstandardized DFBeta values reached 1.15 for model 2, whereas values did not indicate any problems for model 1 (largest DFBeta = 0.68; Quinn and Keough 2002; Field et al. 2012). Running the second

model without the influential case (male 4) did not lead to a different overall result, and hence, we report the results obtained for the complete dataset.

To test whether season or intruder pressure, respectively, had an overall effect on latrine use frequency we compared the full model to a model in which only these predictors were removed (i.e. season and its interaction with sex or perceived intruder pressure, respectively), using a likelihood ratio test. We fitted the models in R using the function ‘lmer’ in the package ‘lme4’ (Bates et al. 2012) using Maximum Likelihood rather than Restricted Maximum Likelihood to achieve more reliable P-values (Bolker et al. 2008). We derived P-values for the individual effects based on Satterthwaite approximation for denominator degrees of freedom by using the function ‘summary’ of the R package ‘lmerTest’ (Kuznetsova et al. 2014). We considered $P \leq 0.05$ as statistically significant.

Results

General latrine behavior Animals remained on average 5.8 ± 9.4 min (mean \pm SD; N = 678) in trees in which they defecated/urinated. Similarly, they spent in total only 6% of the total observation time they were in sight in trees in which they defecated/urinated. They lifted their tail to defecate and urinate while clinging to tree trunks. While the feces dropped to the ground, the urine dripped down the main trunk of the tree and left visible stains even once the urine was dried. While *Lepilemur* feces were not very odorous, at least to the human nose, urine was characterized by a distinct species-specific odor. We could observe the focal animals on two occasions to lick and on 26 occasions to sniff the bark of a tree. On 15 of these occasions this behavior occurred in the general latrine area and on six occasions in an identified latrine tree. Outside the observation period, we could observe a male to sniff a wet urine stain that was deposited 8 min earlier by a female in

the latrine. In addition, we could observe the animals on four occasions to lower themselves to less than 1 m above the ground in a latrine tree to inspect the ground.

Experimental translocation of feces The time spent in the experimental latrine ranged between 11 and 80% (mean \pm SD: 29 ± 23) of the observation time in females and between 11 and 39% (20 ± 7) in males. Rates of loud calling ranged between 0 and 2 bouts/h in females (0.14 ± 0.55) and males (0.27 ± 0.70). While we could not observe females to engage in sniffing, rates of sniffing ranged between 0 and 8 bouts/h in males (1.21 ± 2.49). We could not observe males to engage in display behavior during the experiment, but rates of scent-marking ranged between 0 and 2 bouts/h (0.54 ± 0.92). Response intensity did not differ significantly among the three experimental treatments in either males or females. More precisely, the amount of time spent in the latrine tree (females: $\chi^2 = 1.3$, $df = 2$, $P = 0.522$; males: $\chi^2 = 5.7$, $df = 2$, $P = 0.058$), rates of loud calling (females: $\chi^2 = 0.3$, $df = 2$, $P = 0.861$; males: $\chi^2 = 0.3$, $df = 2$, $P = 0.861$), sniffing (females: $\chi^2 = 0.0$, $df = 2$, $P = 1$; males: $\chi^2 = 1.2$, $df = 2$, $P = 0.549$), displaying (males: $\chi^2 = 0.0$, $df = 2$, $P = 1$) and scent-marking (males: $\chi^2 = 1.2$, $df = 2$, $P = 0.549$) did not differ significantly among treatments.

Spatial distribution of defecation/urination events Union home range size (95 % Kernel estimates) for the seven social units ranged between 0.28 and 0.47 ha (mean \pm SD: 0.38 ± 0.07 ha, $N = 7$). Nearest neighbor analyses of the locations of defecation/urination events computed R-values ranging between 0.15 and 0.48 for the union home ranges. Within all seven union home ranges the spatial distribution of the defecation/urination events differed significantly from a random spatial distribution ($P < 0.001$, $N = 7$), with a

tendency towards clumping as opposed to towards an even distribution (Table 1). We identified 3 to 4 latrines in each union home range (Fig. 1).

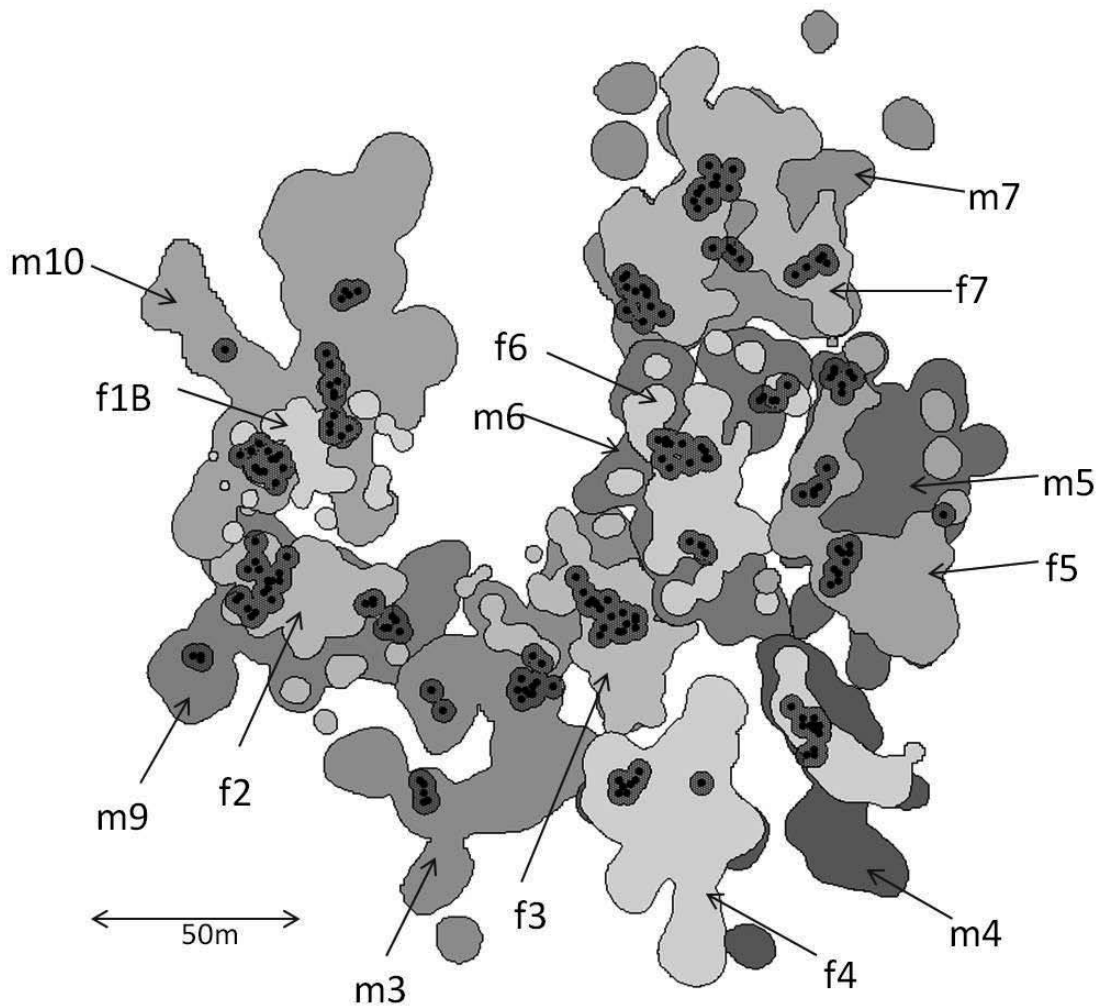


Fig. 1 95% kernel annual home ranges for individual adult males (m) and females (f) of *Lepilemur leucopus* at Berenty between October 2011 and October 2012 as well as the spatial arrangement of the latrines within the home ranges. Dots represent individual latrines trees whereas the shaded areas represent a contagious buffer of 3 m around individual latrine trees to distinguish discrete latrines. Home ranges of pair partners overlap (Sex: m = male, f = female).

Table 1 Spatial distribution of observed defecation/urination events within the union home ranges of seven social units of *Lepilemur leucopus* based on nearest neighbor analysis.

Social Unit	# defecation events	Z-value	R-value	P-Value
1	100	-13.59	0.22	<0.001
2	135	-16.73	0.17	<0.001
3	112	-12.75	0.23	<0.001
4	72	-8.09	0.48	<0.001
5	86	-11.34	0.35	<0.001
6	115	-17.20	0.15	<0.001
7	90	-13.91	0.22	<0.001

Territory demarcation hypothesis We recorded a total of 678 defecation/urination events. Using the time maximization function, core areas of individual ranges were delineated by 65 % isopleths. Union core areas (65 % Kernel estimates) represented 26 ± 6 % (range: 20 - 37 %, N = 7) of the union home ranges (95 % Kernel estimates) of the social units. However, the majority of defecation/urination events (mean \pm SD: 82 ± 7 %, range: 72 - 94 %, N = 7) were located within the small union core areas of the social units, so that the density of defecation/urination events was significantly higher in the core area (mean \pm SD: 875 ± 391 events/ha) compared to the remaining home range area (72 ± 54 events /ha; Wilcoxon signed-rank test: V = 28, P = 0.016, N = 7). The overlap zones comprised only 1.35% of the union of all individual home ranges. None of the defecation/urination events were located within overlap zones of neighboring territories.

Resource defense hypothesis The relative proportion of foraging time within the latrine area ranged between 22 and 43% (mean \pm SD: 31 ± 7 %, N = 14). The relative proportion of the number of patches located within the latrine area ranged between 23 and 46% (34 ± 7 %). The index of feeding effort inside the latrine area ranged between 0.7 and 1.1 (0.9 ± 0.1) and between 0.8 and 1.1 (0.9 ± 0.1) for the feeding effort outside the latrine area. Feeding effort within the latrine area did not differ significantly from the feeding effort

outside the latrine area (Wilcoxon signed-ranks test: $V = 56$, $N = 14$, $P = 0.851$). The animals spent only between 2 and 14 % (mean \pm SD: 7 ± 4 %, $N = 14$) of the total feeding time eating in identified latrine trees. While we could record a total number of 1584 food patches throughout the study, animals were only seen to defecate/urinate in 79 of them. In addition, animals were observed to forage in only $41\% \pm 11\%$ (range: 24 to 55%, $N = 14$) of the identified latrines trees.

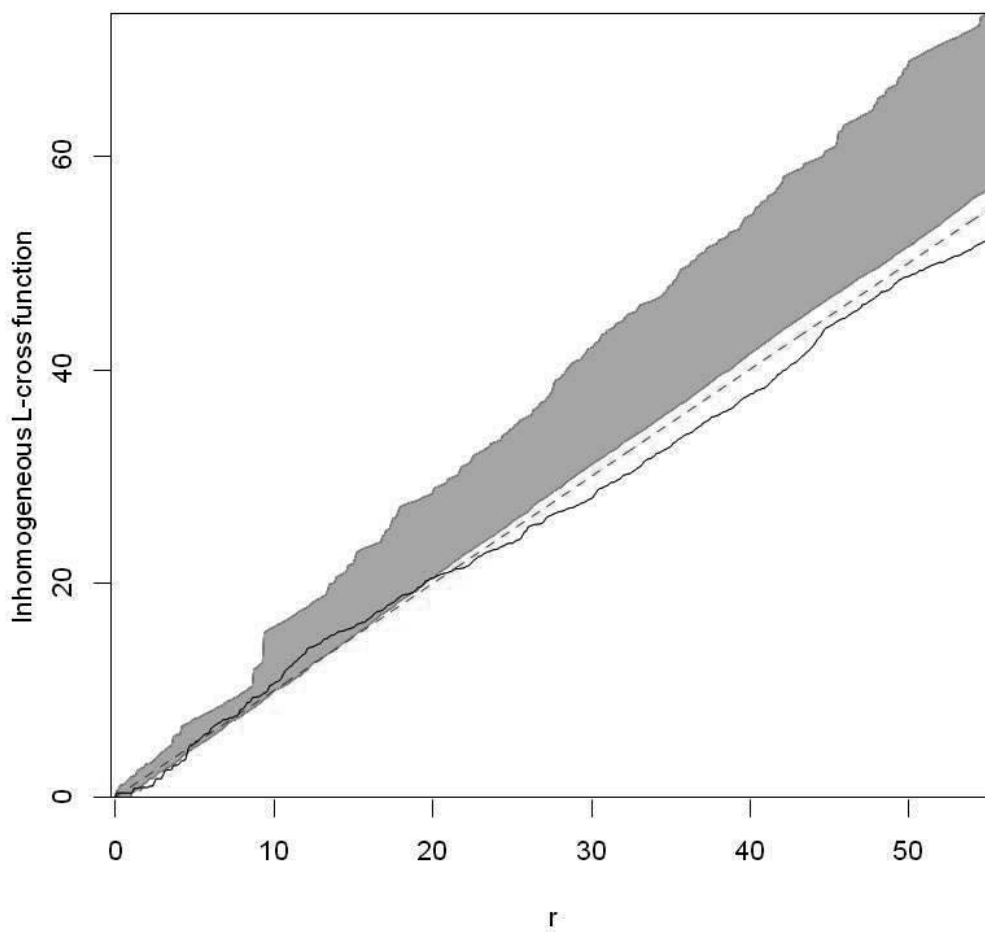


Fig. 2 Estimated inhomogeneous L-cross function and envelopes for the bivariate point pattern consisting of defecation/urination sites and sleeping trees. The solid line indicates the empirical L-cross function, the dotted line the theoretical value for complete spatial randomness (CSR) and the grey band the envelope from 99 simulations and r is the distance argument.

The number of repeatedly used sleeping trees ranged between 5 and 10 (mean \pm SD: 7 ± 2) for the 7 social units. None of the latrine trees served as a sleeping tree. The computed empirical homogenous L-cross function fell within the simulation envelop at the critical distance of 6 m, indicating spatial independence between defecation/urination and sleeping sites (Fig. 2).

Social bonding hypothesis Regarding the social units consisting of one adult male and two adult females (unit 1 and 3), all latrines located within the common range of the focal male and focal female were shared by both adult individuals. All latrines within the home ranges of social units consisting of one male and one female were shared by both pair-partners, with the exception of social unit 2 where only 2 of 3 latrines were shared. We only once saw a focal individual (m6) to visit a neighbor's latrine (unit 7). In addition, we recorded 47 defecation/urination events by un-collared individuals. 46 of these defecation/urination events were associated with an identified latrine. In 41 of these cases, it was the offspring, which ranged within the parental territory. In 6 cases it was the second adult un-collared female of unit 1 and 3, respectively. In total, we could observe co-use by un-collared individuals in 18 out of 25 identified latrines.

Reproductive signaling hypothesis Latrine use frequency (number of latrine visitations/h) equaled 0.58 ± 0.25 (mean \pm SD; $N = 25$) during the early wet, 0.48 ± 0.21 ($N = 26$) during the late wet, 0.48 ± 0.19 ($N = 28$) during the early dry and 0.55 ± 0.19 ($N = 28$) during the late dry season. The result of the LMM to estimate the effect of season on latrine use frequency (model 1) indicated that the full model containing the effects of season and its interaction with sex was not significantly better in explaining the data than the null model (likelihood ratio test: $\chi^2 = 8.639$, $df = 7$, $P = 0.279$).

Mate defense hypothesis During 25 observations nights, we observed focal males to place anogenital scent marks and during 21 nights they engaged in branch bashing and vocal displays. One or both of these behaviors were recorded during 37 out of 51 observation nights on adult males. The result of the LMM to estimate the effect of perceived intruder pressure (as indicated by display and scent marking behavior) on latrine use frequency in males (model 2) showed that the full model was significantly better in explaining the data than the null model (likelihood ratio test: $\chi^2 = 6.3327$, $df = 1$, $P = 0.012$). Latrine use frequency was significantly increased in males during nights of perceived intruder pressure (mean frequency of latrine visitation \pm SD: nights with intruder pressure = 0.60 ± 0.27 latrine visitations/h, nights without intruder pressure = 0.46 ± 0.18 ; $P = 0.011$; Table 2). In total, we recorded 50 scent-marking events by the 7 focal males. 32 of these scent marks were placed in an identified latrine tree. At the critical distance of 6 m the computed empirical inhomogeneous L-cross function fell above the simulation envelop, indicating spatial dependence (attraction) between latrines and scent-marking locations (Fig. 3).

Table 2 Effects of perceived intruder pressure, number of latrines and social organization on latrine use frequency in male *Lepilemur leucopus* (LMM).

Fixed Factor	β	SE	df	t	P
Intercept	1.019	0.002	9.55	473.012	NA
Intruder pressure perceived (yes)	-0.005	0.002	44.44	-2.658	0.011
Number of latrines	0.003	0.002	6.69	1.474	0.186
Social organization (1 ♂ & 2 ♀)	-0.007	0.004	7.49	-1.672	0.136

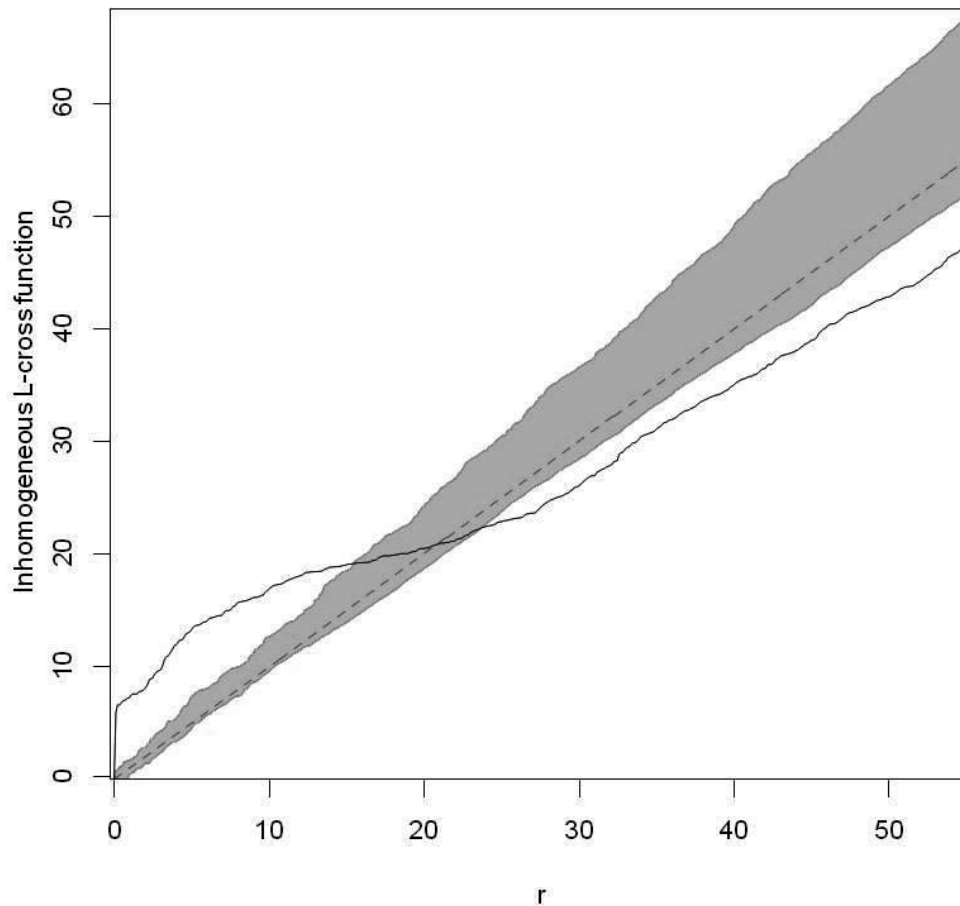


Fig. 3 Estimated inhomogeneous L-cross function and envelopes for the bivariate point pattern consisting of defecation/urination and scent marking sites. The solid line indicates the empirical L-cross function, the dotted line the theoretical value for complete spatial randomness (CSR) and the grey band the envelope from 99 simulations and r is the distance argument.

Discussion

Our study revealed that defecation/urination events were highly clustered in space, resulting in 3 - 4 latrines with terrestrial accumulations of feces in each territory. The study animals spent only a notably short time in trees they visited for defecation/urination and, therefore, the formation of latrines is not a mere by-product of animals remaining for a considerable time in a few preferred resting trees (Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; Schilling 1979). The number and locations of latrines were stable throughout the study

period. We tested whether terrestrial accumulations of feces in an arboreal species can be considered to have an olfactory signaling function. We found no support for this notion and conclude that urine, which is more accessible to the animals for olfactory investigation, is the more important latrine component in this species. Additionally, we found empirical support for the hypotheses that latrines function in social bonding and mate defense, but a potential function in territory demarcation, resource defense and signaling of reproductive state could not be shown. Below, we discuss these findings in relation to the social system of *L. leucopus* and in light of available data for other latrine-using mammals.

Experimental translocation of feces Most species that exhibit latrine use are terrestrial, and feces are therefore assumed to be salient sources of olfactory signals. However, *L. leucopus* did not react differently to experimentally introduced feces from neighboring or strange social units, compared to feces from familiar animals. In contrast, river otters (*Lontra canadensis*) investigate foreign scat more than local one when added to latrines (Oldham 2009). Brown brocket deer (*Mazama gouazoubira*) investigate introduced dung from unknown individuals of the same sex significantly more than their own dung, and males counter-mark introduced dung with a greater frequency than females (Black-Decima and Santana 2011). Badgers (*Meles meles*) respond more intensely towards foreign feces, and the response is greatest during the breeding season (Palphramand and White 2007). Among primates, only *Cheirogaleus* spp. produce arboreal latrines by smearing feces on branches during repeated walking defecation, resulting in a fecal accumulation adhering to the branch (Petter 1962). In arboreal species, such as *L. leucopus*, terrestrial latrines may serve as an optical signal (Irwin et al. 2004). Moreover, urination above ground facilitates dispersal of the odor by wind, and increases the

evaporating surface as the urine drips downward (Sillero-Zubiri and Macdonald 1998). Because urine marking is an ancestral behavior in strepsirrhine primates (Delbarco-Trillo et al. 2011), more experimental studies of urine communication in solitary and nocturnal species are called for.

Social bonding Scent-marks may function as self-advertisement and simply signal an individual's presence and identity to mates, family members, neighbors, and/or intruders (Eisenberg and Kleiman 1972; Peter and Mech 1975; Wolff et al. 2002), and latrines may serve as information exchange centers of individual-specific information (Darden et al. 2008; Black-Decima and Santana 2011). Latrines are maintained by all individuals of a social unit in *L. leucopus*. In contrast, in European badgers (*Meles meles*), a species in which latrines function mainly in territorial defense and demarcation, sexually immature juveniles rarely defecate/urinate at latrines (Brown et al. 2009). Latrines have been suggested to help maintaining social bonds in some ungulates such as steenbok (*Raphicerus campestris*), oribi (*Ourebia ourebi*) and dikdik (*Madoqua kirkii*; Kingdon 1982; Apio et al. 2006). Behaviors that facilitate familiarity and, hence, intra-group recognition may be especially important in solitary foragers with minimal direct social contact between individuals (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). These observations are in contrast to observations on swift foxes (*Vulpes velox*), where mated pairs exhibit high levels of den sharing that allows the exchange of information within the pair and to maintain the pair bond. Thus, latrines are not considered important for intra-pair communication and maintenance of social cohesion in *V. velox* (Darden et al. 2008). Latrine locations within the core areas of *L. leucopus* also support the idea that they function in social bonding since this form of placement should be particularly suited for information exchange between group members (Wronski et al. 2013).

In Coquerel's sifakas (*Propithecus coquereli*) the quality of the pair bond of breeding pairs is reflected in their olfactory signals by chemical convergence, possibly due to similar volatile production by shared microbial communities obtained through the exchange of odorant-producing microbes for example via overmarking (Greene and Drea 2014). Similarly, anal gland secretions that coat or saturate badger feces seem to have a group-specific chemical composition (Davies et al. 1988). Analogously, convergence in vocal signals facilitates group and pair cohesion in some primate and avian species (Geissmann and Orgeldinger 2000; Tyack 2008; Sewall 2009; Candiotti et al. 2012). Sportive lemurs not only exchange chemical but also acoustic signals. While pairs of the Milne Edwards' sportive lemur (*L. edwardsi*) coordinate loud calls in duets, perhaps to strengthen pair bonds (Méndez-Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009), neither red-tailed sportive lemurs (*L. ruficaudatus*; Fichtel and Hilgartner 2013) nor *L. leucopus* exchange vocalizations in coordinated duets. In addition, males and females of *L. leucopus* produce sex-specific loud calls and thus are not available for vocal convergence. It therefore remains to be determined what exactly social bonding entails in different species and which aspects of it can be communicated in different modalities.

Mate defense Latrines may play a role in mate defense by advertising the commitment of resident males to defend co-resident females (Roper et al. 1986; Jordan et al. 2007). We found that male latrine use frequency increased during nights of perceived intruder pressure. Likewise, latrine use frequency increases in meerkats (*Suricata suricatta*) when prospecting males are present (Jordan et al. 2007). In European badgers (*Meles meles*) males visit boundary latrines more often than females (Roper et al. 1993; Stewart et al. 2001), presumably to signal their commitment to guarding females of their own social group (Roper et al. 1986). Similarly, male brown brocket deer defecate/urinate more often

after detecting dung from unknown individuals near one of their latrines. By re-marking their latrine, residents are thought to affirm their dominant or resident status (Black-Decima and Santana 2011).

We do not have systematic data on the behavior of intruders. However, outside the focal observation period we could observe a resident and a roaming male to repeatedly visit the same latrine tree to defecate, urinate and place glandular scent marks. Male scent-marking is linked to intra-sexual competition in several species (e.g. *Microtus* spp.: Jannett 1986; *Myocastor coypus*: Gosling and Wright 1994; *Lemur catta*: Kappeler 1998) and by strategically placing anogenital scent marks in latrines, which are composite olfactory signals of all members of a group, males of *L. leucopus* may also signal their competitive ability and willingness to defend their social unit to intruders (Rich and Hurst 1998).

Signaling of reproductive state Males are often able to detect chemical cues in female urine and/or feces related to reproductive state (Rasmussen et al. 1982; Ghosal et al. 2012; Archunan and Rajagopala 2013). Contrary to our predictions, frequency of latrine use in *L. leucopus* did not increase during the mating season. In contrast, genets (*Genetta genetta*) exhibit increased scat deposition at latrine sites during the mating period (Barrientos 2006). Similarly, latrine visitation peaks during the mating season in *M. meles* (Pigozzi 1989; Roper et al. 1993). While females may scent-mark to advertise their reproductive state to attract males (Converse et al. 1995; Heymann 1998; Kappeler 1998), males may mask female scent to hide their estrous condition from competing males or to advertise their presence to other males (Trumler 1958; Klingel 1974; Rich and Hurst 1998; Lewis 2005; Jordan et al. 2007). Although we cannot exclude the possibility that reproductive status may be communicated at latrine sites in *L. leucopus*, the function of

latrine use does not appear to be specifically related to male attraction or to over-marking signals of estrous females, since neither females nor males increased latrine use frequency during the mating season. However, estrus in sportive lemurs is seasonal and short (Randrianambinina et al. 2007; Hilgartner et al. 2008) and any effect may have been concealed by our method of data collection, because we did not follow pairs when females were apparently in estrus.

Territory demarcation Urine and feces are common, readily available materials and many mammals use them to demarcate their territories or home ranges (e.g. *Meles meles*; Pigozzi 1989; *Panthera tigris*: Smith et al. 1989; *Ourebia ourebi*: Brashares and Arcese 1999). We found that the majority of defecation/urination events were localized within the core areas of the territories, even though *L. leucopus* is highly territorial (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). However, where latrines cannot be economically maintained because territory borders are too long, they should be placed in the center of the territory (Jordan et al. 2007). For example, brown hyenas (*Hyaena brunnea*) exhibit boundary marking when they live in small territories but display center marking if they inhabit large territories (Mills and Gorman 1987). Since territory size in *L. leucopus* is only 0.3 ha and individuals can easily traverse their territories in no more than 5 minutes, it is unlikely that territory size in this species would preclude a border marking strategy. In *M. meles* latrine use is primarily concentrated along territory boundaries and these are shared by members of the same and neighboring groups (Kilshaw et al. 2009) and are visited mainly by males (Roper et al. 1993). Besides boundary latrines, badgers also use hinterland latrines, which are visited by both sexes (Roper et al. 1993). In *L. leucopus* all latrines were visited by both pair-partners. Furthermore, we could observe only once a focal animal to visit a neighboring latrine, indicating that latrines in *L. leucopus* are not used

for inter-group information transfer to monitor occupancy of surrounding territories (Jordan et al. 2007). Instead of latrines, sportive lemurs seem to use vocalizations to signal occupancy and to regulate spacing within and between social units (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2006; Fichtel and Hilgartner 2013).

Resource defense Resources such as resting sites (Goszczyński 1990; Branch 1993; Brady and Armitage 1999) and food trees may be marked to identify ownership and to deter conspecifics (Kruuk 1992; Miller et al. 2003). Contrary to our prediction, spatial locations of latrine trees and sleeping trees were spatially independent from each other, notwithstanding the fact that sportive lemurs only use a few selected sleeping sites and appropriate sleeping sites are limited, potentially leading to competition within or between social units (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2003, 2008). Establishing ownership of sleeping sites, therefore, may be beneficial to individuals by ensuring protection from predators or adverse climatic conditions (Franklin et al. 2007). For example, weasel sportive lemurs (*L. mustelinus*) gouge trees after leaving sleeping sites and before moving around, suggesting that they use non-nutritive tree gouging to display ownership of sleeping sites (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2010). Tree gouging behavior is absent in *L. leucopus* and if latrines were to function instead for sleeping site defense one would expect latrine trees to be in proximity to sleeping trees. Conversely, scent-marks can potentially be exploited by predators to localize prey (Cushing 1984; Viitala et al. 1995), and an intentional placement of latrine trees in proximity to sleeping trees would seem to be disadvantageous in terms of predator attraction. In addition, animals may mark food trees as a means of asserting ownership of food resources.

Communal use of latrines in *L. leucopus* rejects the idea that they are used to signal resource use among members of a social unit. In contrast, otters (*Lutra lutra*)

deposit spraints (i.e. token feces) to signal the use of feeding areas exploited by each individual (Kruuk 1992). Alternatively, members of a social unit of *L. leucopus* may use latrines to signal to other social units their willingness to defend their food resources. However, *L. leucopus* did not preferentially defecate/urinate in food trees since animals were observed to defecate/urinate in only 5% of all identified food patches and to feed in less than 50% of the identified latrine trees. In addition, the fact that individual feeding effort was equally distributed within and outside the latrine area indicates that latrines are not used to mark important feeding areas. These results are in line with the observation that *L. leucopus* exhibits low dietary selectivity, rely on the most common food species and rarely engage in conflict over food neither within nor between social units (Dröscher and Kappeler 2014).

Conclusions

Latrines are found in solitary, pair- and group-living mammals (Table 3). Latrine use appears to be common among species that are nocturnal, exhibit a dispersed social system and are territorial. Since many species do not just defecate, but often also urinate and deposit glandular secrets at latrine sites, these signals may function to convey more than one message. Especially in arboreal species with terrestrial accumulations of feces, urine may be of greater importance for chemical signaling than feces. Despite comparative data being sparse, a general pattern emerges that latrines are used in intra-specific olfactory communication in many cases. Although not restricted to nocturnal species, latrine use may facilitate communication in species with limited habitat visibility. Furthermore, latrines can be considered to be economical in species with low inter-individual cohesion, since individuals can benefit from predictable areas for information exchange. Notwithstanding the fact of being more common among territorial species, latrine use

does not appear to necessarily function in territory demarcation. Clearly, more experimental studies are required to investigate the relative importance and functions of different modes of olfactory signaling at latrine sites.

Table 3 Overview of mammalian latrine users and species-specific attributes such as habitat use (T = terrestrial, A = arboreal, AQ = aquatic), period of activity (D = diurnal, N = nocturnal, C = crepuscular), social organization (S = solitary, P = pair, G = group) and cohesiveness during foraging (G = gregarious, D = dispersed) as well as suggested function of latrine use (1 = territory demarcation, 2 = resource defense, 3 = centers of information exchange, 4 = reproductive signaling, 5 = mate defense/intrasexual competition, 6 = signaling of social status).

Order	Species	Common name	Habitat	Activity	Social organization	Cohesion	Territoriality	Function	Reference
Artiodactyla	Alcelaphus buselaphus	Hartebeest	T	D	G	G	yes		Gosling 1974
	Cervus eldi	Eld's deer	T	N/C	G	G	no		Wemmer and Montali 1988
	Damaliscus korrigum	Topi	T	N/D	G	G	yes	1	Gosling 1987
	Gazella dorcas	Dorcas gazelle	T	N/D/C	P/G	G	yes		Essghaier and Johnson 1981
	Gazella gazella	Mountain gazelle	T	D	G	G	yes		Wronski and Plat 2010
	Gazella granti	Grant's gazelle	T	N/D	G	G	yes	1	Estes 1991
	Gazella thomsoni	Thomson's gazelle	T	N/D	G	G	yes		Walther 1978
	Hydropotes inermis	Water deer	T	C	S	D	yes		Sun et al. 1994
	Lama guanicoe	Guanaco	T	D	G	G	yes		Henriquez 2004
	Madoqua guentheri	Guenther's dik-dik	T	N/D	P	G	yes	1	Ono et al. 1988
	Madoqua kirkii	Kirk's dik-dik	T	N/D	P	G	yes	3	Hendrichs and Hendrichs 1971
	Mazama americana	Red brocket deer	T	N/D	S/P	D	yes		Rivero et al. 2004
	Mazama gouazoubira	Brown brocket deer	T	N	S	D	yes	3,5	Black-Decima and Santana 2011
	Moschus chrysogaster	Alpine musk deer	T	N	G	D	yes		Qureshi et al. 2004
	Moschus moschiferus	Siberian musk deer	T	N	G	D	yes		Green 1987
	Muntiacus muntjak	Indian muntjac	T	N/D	S	D	yes	1	Dubost 1971
	Muntiacus reevesi	Chinese muntjac	T	N/D	S	D	yes	1	Dubost 1970
	Oreotragus oreotragus	Klipspringer	T	D	P	G	yes	1	Roberts and Lowen 1997
	Ourebia ourebi	Oribi	T	D	S/P/G	G	yes	1,3	Brashares and Arcese 1999
	Pudu puda	Southern pudu	T	N/D	S	D	yes		MacNamara and Eldridge 1987
	Raphicerus campestris	Steinbuck	T	D	P	D	yes	3	Kingdon 1982
Tragelaphus scriptus	Bushbuck	T	N/C	G	D	yes	3,4	Wronski et al. 2006	
Vicugna pacos	Alpaca	T	D	G	G	yes		McGregor and Brown 2010	
Perissodactyla	Ceratotherium simum	White rhinoceros	T	N/D	S/G	G	yes		Owen-Smith 1975
	Diceros bicornis	Black rhinoceros	T	N/D	S	D	yes		Linklater et al. 2013
	Rhinoceros unicornis	Indian rhinoceros	T	N/D	S	D	yes		Dinerstein and Wemmer 1988
	Tapirus terrestris	South American tapir	T	N/C	S	D	yes		Fragoso et al. 2003
Carnivora	Bassariscus astutus	Ring-tailed cat	T	N/C	S	D	yes		Barja and List 2006
	Canis aureus	Golden jackal	T	N/D	G	D	yes		Macdonald 1980
	Canis latrans	Coyote	T	N/D	S/P/G	D,G	yes		Ralls and Smith 2004
	Canis simensis	Ethopian wolf	T	D	G	D	yes		Sillero-Zubiri and Macdonald 1998

Order	Species	Common name	Habitat	Activity	Social organization	Cohesion	Territoriality	Function	Reference
	<i>Civettictis civetta</i>	African civet	T	N	S	D	yes		Bearder and Randall 1978
	<i>Crocuta crocuta</i>	Spotted hyena	T	N	G	G	yes		Gorman and Mill 1984
	<i>Genetta genetta</i>	Common genet	T, A	N	S/P	D	yes	4,5	Barrientos 2006
	<i>Hyaena brunnea</i>	Brown hyena	T	N	G	G	yes	1	Mills et al. 1980
	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i>	Striped hyena	T	N	G	D	yes		Macdonald 1980
	<i>Lontra canadensis</i>	River otter	T, AQ	N/C	G	G	yes	6	Rostain et al. 2004
	<i>Martes martes</i>	Pine marten	T,A	N	S	D	yes		Barja et al. 2011
	<i>Meles meles</i>	European badger	T	N/C	G	D	yes	1,2,4,5	Roper et al. 1993; Balestrieri et al. 2011
	<i>Nyctereutes procyonoides</i>	Raccoon dog	T	N	P	D	no	3	Ikeda 1984
	<i>Procyon lotor</i>	Northern raccoon	T	N	G	D	variable		Brown and Macdonald 1985
	<i>Proteles cristatus</i>	Aardwolf	T	N	P	D	yes		Nel and Bothma 2002
	<i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i>	Giant otters	T, AQ	D	G	G	yes		Leuchtenberger and Mourão 2009
	<i>Suricata suricatta</i>	Meerkats	T	D	G	G	yes	1,5	Jordan et al. 2007
	<i>Urocyon cinereoargenteus</i>	Gray fox	T	N/C	P	D	yes		Trapp 1978
	<i>Vulpes macrotis</i>	Kit fox	T	N	P	D	yes		Ralls and Smith 2004
	<i>Vulpes velox</i>	Swift fox	T	N	P	D	yes	1	Darden et al. 2008
Dasyuromorphia	<i>Dasyurus geoffroi</i>	Western quoll	T	N/C	S	D	yes		Serena and Soderquist 1989
	<i>Dasyurus hallucatus</i>	Northern quoll	T	N	S	D	no		Oakwood 2002
	<i>Dasyurus maculatus</i>	Tiger quoll	T	N	S	D	yes		Ruibal et al. 2010
	<i>Myrmecobius fasciatus</i>	Numbat	T	D	S	D	yes	1	Hogan et al. 2013
	<i>Sarcophilus harrisii</i>	Tasmanian devil	T	N	S	D	no		Pemberton 1990
Diprotodontia	<i>Petropseudes dahli</i>	Rock-haunting possum	T	N	P	G	yes		Runcie 2004
Hyracoidea	<i>Dendrohyrax arboreus</i>	Southern tree hyrax	A	N/D	S/P	D	yes		Milner and Harris 1999
	<i>Dendrohyrax validus</i>	Eastern tree hyrax	A	N	?	D	yes		Topp-Jørgensen et al. 2008
	<i>Heterohyrax brucei</i>	Yellow-spotted rock hyrax	T	D	G	G	yes		Barry and Shoshani 2000
	<i>Procavia capensis</i>	Rock hyrax	T	D	G	G	yes		Meadows et al. 2010
Lagomorpha	<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	European rabbit	T	N	G	G	yes		Sneddon 1991
Primates	<i>Alouatta caraya</i>	Black howler monkey	A	D	G	G	yes		Bravo and Zunino 2000
	<i>Alouatta seniculus</i>	Red howler monkey	A	D	G	G	yes		Julliot 1996
	<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i>	Geoffroy's spider monkey	A	D	G	G	yes		González-Zamora et al. 2012
	<i>Cheirogaleus major</i>	Greater dwarf lemur	A	N	P	D	yes		Petter 1962
	<i>Cheirogaleus medius</i>	Fat-tailed dwarf lemur	A	N	P	D	yes		Petter 1962
	<i>Hapalemur griseus</i>	Lesser bamboo lemur	A	D	G	G	yes	2,4,5	Irwin et al. 2004
	<i>Hapalemur meridionalis</i>	Southern lesser bamboo lemur	A	D	G	G	yes	1,2	Eppley and Donati 2010
	<i>Lagothrix lagotricha</i>	Woolly monkey	A	D	G	G	yes		Yumoto et al. 1999
	<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i>	White-footed sportive lemur	A	N	P	D	yes	3,5	this study
	<i>Lepilemur wrightae</i>	Wright's sportive lemur	A	N	P	D	yes	2,4,5	Irwin et al. 2004
Rodentia	<i>Arvicola terrestris</i>	Water vole	T, AQ	N	S	D	yes	4	Woodroffe et al. 1990

CHAPTER 4

Nutritional consequences of folivory in a small primate: effects of season and reproduction on nutrient balancing

With Jessica M. Rothman, Jörg U. Ganzhorn and Peter M. Kappeler

in preparation for submission



Abstract

Small-bodied folivores are rare because processing leaves often requires extensive gut adaptations and lengthy retention times for fiber fermentation. However, in the spiny forests of Southern Madagascar, the < 1 kg nocturnal white-footed sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur leucopus*) persist on a diet of solely vegetation. We investigated how extrinsic (i.e. seasonality in temperature and food availability) and intrinsic factors (i.e. reproductive state) influence nutrient intake and explored how nutrient and energy needs are met in this small-bodied folivorous primate. We conducted full night focal follows across seasons and analyzed nutrients in foods eaten by males and females. We estimated digestible protein content, as this is a biologically more meaningful measure than crude protein. Protein intake was constant across seasons, while non-protein energy intake increased with decreasing ambient temperatures. Males and females did not differ in their nutrient or energy intake irrespective of female reproductive state. We conclude that animals prioritize protein over non-protein intake as dietary protein is in limited supply and that thermoregulation poses higher energetic costs than reproduction in this species. While lactating females did not increase their protein intake, the relative protein content of the diet was highest during the lactation period, indicating that the balance of non-protein to protein energy intake may be more important than absolute intakes. Dry matter intake was high compared to other folivorous primates, indicating that *L. leucopus* follows an intake opposed to an efficiency strategy to meet its energy requirements.

Introduction

Folivores subsist on a diet that is considered to be of low quality as leaves are generally high in structural carbohydrates that are difficult to digest (Milton 1979; Cork et al. 1983). Only few vertebrates use leaves as food, and for most of those leaves constitutes only a minor dietary component (McNab 1978). Folivory, as a dietary specialization, has evolved independently in some ungulate (Janis 2008), sloth (Montgomery and Sunquist 1978), marsupial (Kanowski et al. 2003), rodent (Muul and Liat 1978) and primate species (Clutton-Brock 1977). Based on Kay's threshold hypothesis, body size imposes an upper limit on insectivory and a lower limit on folivory, while frugivorous species tend to be at intermediate body size (Kay 1984). Large body size is the primary morphological adaptation to folivory as larger gastro-intestinal surface area and longer digestion time allow maximum nutrient absorption (Chivers and Hladik 1980). On the physiological level, hypometabolism (Kleiber 1961) can be seen as an energy-conserving adaptation to a diet that is deviant for a given body size (Kurland and Pearson 1986). Similarly, cecotrophy is a digestive adaptation to metabolic constraints imposed by small body size (Hörnigke and Björnhag 1980). Most arboreal folivores are large, usually 1 to 5 kg, to handle large quantities of food of low caloric and nutritional density (McNab 1978). Folivory is rarely observed in small-bodied primate species (< 1 kg) and little is known about whether or how these can meet their energy requirements through diet selection.

Energy needs and nutrient requirements are influenced by intrinsic factors, such as reproductive state, as well as by extrinsic factors such as seasonality in temperature and food availability due to climate variability. Energetic costs in sexually monomorphic mammals are likely to be greater for females who bear the costs of gestation and lactation in addition to the costs of body maintenance (Gittleman and Thompson 1988; Key and Ross 1999). Lactation is the most energetically expensive reproductive state (McCabe and

Fedigan 2007) and if sexes differ in the quantity and/or composition of resources they require, difference should become increasingly apparent as gestation and lactation progress (Morehouse et al. 2010). Although previous studies have demonstrated that males and females may differ in their diets (Grassi 2002; Vasey 2002; Doran-Sheehy et al. 2009; Hartwell et al. 2014), information on sex-specific nutritional intake is scarce (see e.g., Rothman et al. 2008; Gould et al. 2011).

Climate can have a direct influence on the physiology and behavior of organisms through changes in ambient temperatures (Dearing et al. 2008; Terrien et al. 2011). While diurnal species may be seasonally affected by heat-stress (Hill 2006), nocturnal species may be seasonally affected by cold-stress (Müller 1979; Nash 1998). Moreover, the relatively low basal metabolic rate of many strepsirrhine primates makes it difficult for them to deal with cool environments (Müller 1979). While thermal stress can be a significant constraint on primate activity patterns (Nash 1998; Fernandez-Duque 2003; Erkert and Kappeler 2004; Vasey 2005), the influence of thermoregulatory demands on nutrient requirements is not well understood.

Climate can have an indirect effect on the life of animals through its influence on the phenology of the plant community and, hence, the quantity and quality of available food items (van Schaik & Brockman 2005). Leaves have traditionally been considered as a rather invariant and abundant resource in constant supply. However, it has been shown that primates prefer young over mature leaves (Chapman et al. 2004), and that the amplitude of leafing seasonality can be greater than that of fruiting (Hemingway 1998). Thus, seasonal shifts in leaf production could have a profound effect on folivores that rely on young leaves.

We choose the white-footed sportive lemur (*Lepilemur leucopus*) as a study species to investigate the impact of seasonal temperature variability, seasonal food

characteristics and reproductive state on energy and nutrient intake. Their geographic range is confined to southern Madagascar, where hot wet summers alternate with cold dry winters (Jolly et al. 2006). They are seasonal breeders that time breeding so that offspring are born and weaned during periods of food abundance (Randrianambinina et al. 2007; Hilgartner et al. 2008). They lack sexual size dimorphism (Kappeler 1991; Ganzhorn et al. 2004) and they have evolved a number of adaptations to deal with constraints imposed by their folivorous diet despite small body size (< 1 kg). Amongst them are an enlarged cecum (Tattersall 1982), one of the lowest basal metabolic rates among folivorous mammals (Schmid and Ganzhorn 1996), extended nightly resting periods (Ganzhorn and Kappeler 1996) as well as the reingestion of feces (i.e. caecotrophy; Hladik 1978; but see Russell 1977). Although the diets of sportive lemurs have been described previously based on dietary composition and/or the nutritional value of different foods (Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; Nash 1998; Thalmann 2001; Ganzhorn et al. 2004; Dröscher and Kappeler 2014), the present study quantifies daily energy and nutrient intake to determine the primary nutritional goal (Felton et al. 2009a).

We aimed to explore how this small-bodied folivore living under seasonal constraints can overcome energetic constraints imposed by a diet that constitutes a poor source of readily available energy. In particular, we predicted that individuals compensate for increased energy expenditures due to thermoregulatory demands during the cold dry season by increased energy intake. In addition, we predicted that energy intake during times of gestation and lactation is higher in females than males. Moreover, we predicted that digestible protein intake in lactating females is elevated in comparison to males. Together, the answers to these questions will allow to determine which factors during which parts of the year place the greatest energetic constraints on *Lepilemur leucopus*.

Methods

Study site and species We studied a population of white-footed sportive lemurs at Berenty (S 25.00°, E 46.30°), an approximately 200 km² private ecotourism reserve in southern Madagascar. We observed animals in a spiny forest fragment of about 5 ha (HAH Reserve Forestière parcel 1), which is connected to gallery forest on one side via a transitional forest and a further 40 ha spiny forest fragment on the other side (Norscia and Palagi 2008). Sportive lemurs are medium-sized nocturnal folivores that forage solitarily, even when they live in pairs (Méndez-Cárdenas and Zimmermann 2009; Hilgartner et al. 2012; Dröscher and Kappeler 2013). To ensure continuing focal observations of single individuals, we equipped 20 animals with radio-tracking transmitters. For more information on animal capture see Dröscher and Kappeler (2013, 2014).

We divided the study period into four biologically relevant seasons: birth and offspring-care with lactation (early wet season from November to January), offspring-care without lactation (late wet season from February to April), mating and early gestation (early dry season from May to July) and late gestation (late dry season from August to October). We recorded minimum and maximum temperatures on a daily basis as well as the amount of precipitation after each rainfall. Seasonality in temperature and rainfall was pronounced during our study. High daytime temperatures with monthly averages of up to 35°C characterized the wet season, while monthly average nighttime temperatures fell to 15°C during the dry season. While precipitation amounted to 480mm during the wet season, we recorded only 64mm (or 12% of the annual rainfall) during the dry season (Fig. 1).

We characterized seasonal changes in food availability based on the density of food species and bimonthly phenology surveys conducted between October 2011 and October 2012 (see Dröscher & Kappeler 2013). Food availability varied seasonally.

Leaves contributed most to available food, while flowers and fruits played only a minor role. The early wet season was characterized by a dominance of young leaves. During the late wet and early dry season mature leaves dominated, while during the late dry season food availability was at its lowest.

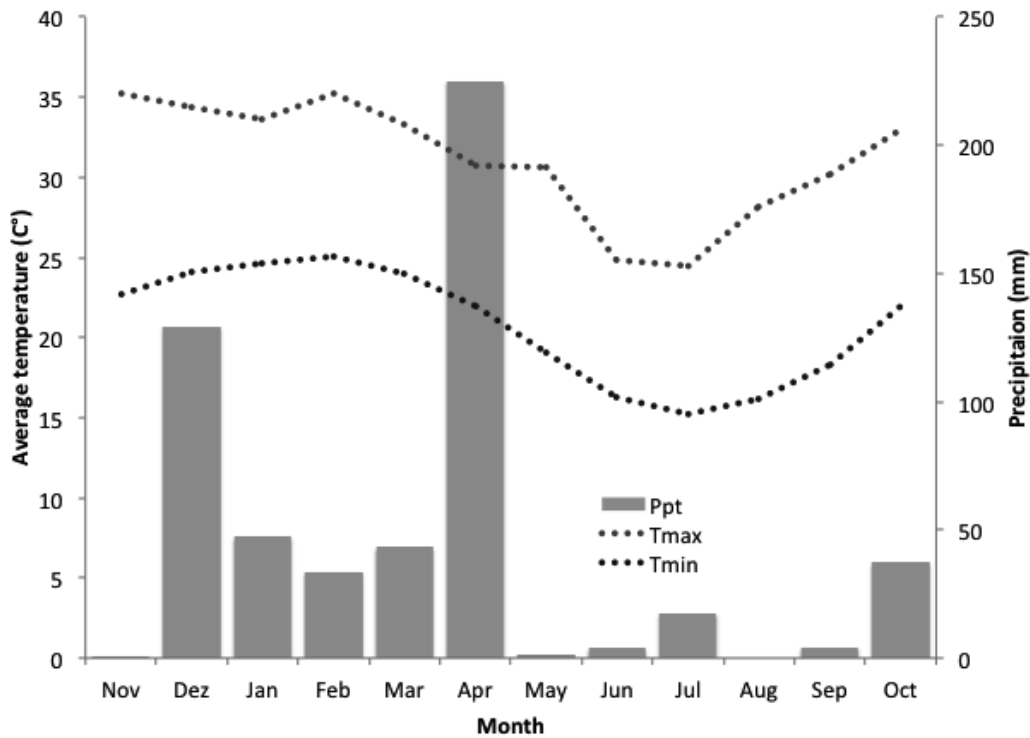


Fig. 1 Monthly average maximum and minimum temperatures (°C) as well as monthly bulk precipitation (mm) at Berenty, Madagascar, between November 2011 and October 2012.

Behavioral observations We collected behavioral data between October 2011 and October 2012 (Dröscher and Kappeler 2013, 2014). We started continuous all-night focal animal observations (Altmann 1974) when the animal left its sleeping site at dusk until it returned to its daytime sleeping site at dawn. We recorded the beginning and end of each defined behavioral state (i.e. resting, travelling, feeding and other). During each feeding bout of a focal animal, we recorded species and types of food eaten (i.e. leave, flower,

fruit, shoot) along with duration of feeding on that particular food item. We distinguished between young (i.e. pale green leaves lacking a heavy cuticle), mature (i.e. deep green, structurally developed leaves) and old leaves (i.e. yellowish leaves with signs of senescence). A feeding bout started when an individual started to introduce food items into its mouth and ended when an animal stopped inserting food items for more than 15 sec. We recorded feeding rates (number of units ingested/minute) for specific food items, whenever observations conditions were favorable, to establish weight-based intake rates (g of DM/minute; Kurland and Gaulin 1987; Schülke et al. 2006; Nakagawa 2009; Rothman et al. 2012). In most cases a bite corresponded to discrete unit of food such as a leaf, a leaflet or cluster of flowers or leaves. In a few instances the quantity per bite could not be measured easily such as when eating on shoots. As mouth width and length measure approximately 2 cm, we assumed that one bite equals a piece of shoot of 2 cm length. We recorded feeding rates on 352 occasions for 35 species and 70 food items (i.e. species and food type combinations).

Food sample collection As nutrient regulation appears to occur over one day (de Castro 2000; Johnson et al. 2013) and as what an individual consumes earlier the day influences what it consumes later the day (Booth and Thibault 2000), the analyses of underlying nutritional goals requires detailed analysis of nutrient intake per individual per day and relevant nutritional analyses of all food items consumed (Felton et al. 2009a). In addition, nutrient content of plants even within a single species can vary over different spatial and temporal scales (Chapman et al. 2003; Worman and Chapman 2005). Hence, we collected food samples from all food patches the focal animals were observed to feed from during full night observations. During each of the four seasons we collected foods consumed by 6 males and 6 reproductive females, with the exception of the early wet season were we

could collect foods eaten by 5 lactating females, resulting in a total of 47 full night follows for which food samples were collected. We collected the food samples on the day after the full-night observation from the exact same food patches so that the samples are representative of the nutrients in the food item ingested at that time (Rothman et al. 2012). In total we collected and analyzed 1006 food samples from 45 species comprising 98 different food items for their nutritional content. We dried samples in an oven (temperatures maintained between 45–50 °C), and later transported samples to the University of Hamburg for nutritional analyses.

Analyses of macronutrient content Samples were analyzed either via standard methods (Ortmann et al. 2006) or near infrared spectroscopy (Foley et al. 1998). Samples were ground in a Retsch-mill to a homogenous powder, analyzed in duplicates and nutrient concentrations estimated on a dry matter basis. A representative subset of samples was selected and analyzed chemically for the calibration of the spectroscope and the accuracy of the developed NIRS-models was tested using cross- and test-set-validation (Stolter et al. 2006). Neutral detergent fiber (NDF) was analyzed using an ANKOM fiber analyzer (Van Soest et al. 1991), while total nitrogen (Association of Official Analytical Chemists 1990) and ash (Rothman et al. 2012) were measured via combustion. Nitrogen digestibility was estimated in vitro using pepsin and cellulase (DeGabriel et al. 2008) to obtain a biologically more meaningful measure of protein than crude protein (Wallis et al. 2012), and fat content was determined using ether extract (Rothman et al. 2012).

Nutrient intake calculations When nutritional information for a certain food was unavailable, we substituted it with average annual or, if available, seasonal values of that particular species and food type (N = 36). Likewise, due to the arboreal nocturnal habit

and the diverse diet of the study species, we were not able to record feeding rates for all food items. However, we could record feeding rates for all food species that were important in the overall diet. When feeding rates for certain food items were not available, we substituted data from other food items that most closely represented the food items in consideration in terms of shape, size and texture ($N = 32$). Sex and season did not affect feeding rates (GLMM: $\chi^2 = 2.788$, $df = 4$, $P = 0.594$; see below) and we averaged all recorded feeding rates for the particular food item. We multiplied feeding rates (number of units consumed/min) with the average unit dry-weight of food items (g of DM) to calculate intake rates (g of DM/minute).

We used the following formula to calculate the observed energy intake of the focal individuals during their nightly activity:

$$I = \sum_{i=1}^n D \times R \times E$$

where I = energy intake (kJ/total observation time), n = number of foods consumed, D = duration of feeding on particular food (min), R = intake rate (g of DM/min) and E = metabolizable energy content of food (kJ/g). We estimated the metabolizable energy content of foods by summing the energetic contributions from fat, NDF (neutral detergent fiber), TNC (total non-structural carbohydrates) and digestible protein (Rothman et al. 2012). We used energetic values of 37.7 kJ/g fat, 16.7 kJ/g digestible protein and 16.7 kJ/g TNC (National Research Council, 2003). We estimated TNC by subtracting the percentages of NDF, digestible protein, fat, and ash from 100%. We subtracted one from the percentage of ether extract to account for non-nutritive substances (Rothman et al. 2012). Information on fiber digestibility is not available for this species, so we substituted values for rabbits on the basis that like our study animals, they are small-bodied hindgut fermenters that exhibit cecotrophy and rely on an herbivorous diet. The apparent

digestibility of NDF in rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* with an average body mass of 1575g) was determined as 20.8 % (Sakaguchi et al. 1987). Since anaerobic microbes keep some of the energy from fiber for themselves, only up to 3 kcal/g of fiber are available to the host (Conklin-Brittain et al. 2006). Thus the physiological fuel value is $3 \times 0.208 = 0.624$ kcal/g or 2.6 kJ/g of fiber in rabbits.

We could not determine the activity of the animals at all times, nor could we identify the food consumed on all occasions due to the animals' nocturnal activity. The animals were in sight on average $92 \pm 6\%$ of the total observation time ($N = 47$). The feeding time for which we could reliably identify the food consumed was on average $95 \pm 8\%$ of the total observed feeding time ($N = 47$). As for the purpose of the study we were interested in total daily energy intake and not in energy intake per observation time in sight, we extrapolated our data to the total activity time of the animals (i.e. from when an animal left its sleeping tree until it returned to its sleeping tree). First, we calculated the hourly energy intake (kJ/h) by dividing the observed energy intake with the total feeding time for which we could reliably identify the food consumed (h). Second, we calculated the relative feeding time (%) by multiplying the total observation time the animals was in sight (h) with 100 and a subsequent division with the total amount of time the animal was observed feeding (h). Third, we extrapolated the total daily feeding time (h) by multiplying the relative feeding time (%) with the total activity time and subsequently dividing it by 100. Finally, we calculated daily energy intake (kJ/day) by multiplying the hourly energy intake (kJ/h) with the total daily feeding time (h).

We used the geometric framework of nutrition to assess nutritional priorities and to relate observed patterns of nutrient intake with extrinsic and intrinsic factors (Simpson and Raubenheimer 1993). We consider the daily contribution of non-protein vs. protein to total daily energy intake to determine patterns of nutrient prioritization (Simpson and

Raubenheimer 1993; Raubenheimer and Simpson 1997). For the purpose of our analysis, we combined energy from fat, NDF and TNC as non-protein energy for comparison with digestible protein to investigate their relative contributions to total daily energy intake.

Data analyses We used a generalized linear mixed model (GLMM) with Poisson distribution to estimate the effect of season and sex on recorded feeding rates on leaves. We included individual identity as a random effect to control for repeated observations. In addition, we controlled for food species and food part (i.e. young, mature or old leaves). We included observation number as a random effect to account for overdispersion (Lee 2000). We calculated VIFs, dfbetas, Cook's distance and leverage running a standard generalized linear model using the function 'glm' with the random effect excluded from the predictors (Hosmer and Lemeshow 2000). Influence diagnostics indicated some problems with model stability (Quinn and Keough 2002; Field et al. 2012). However, running the model without the influential cases did not lead to a different overall result, and hence, we report the results obtained for the complete dataset.

We used linear mixed models (LMM) to estimate the effect of season and sex or temperature, respectively, on daily energy (kJ/day), digestible protein (kJ/day), non-protein (kJ/day) and food intake (g of DM/day). We included individual identity as a random effect to control for repeated observations. In addition, we controlled for the effect of individual body mass. We transformed response variables using the function 'boxcox' of the package 'MASS' (Venables and Ripley 2002) and z-transformed the covariate (Schielzeth 2010). For our linear mixed models, we checked the distribution of the model residuals, plotted residuals against predicted values, conducted the Levene's test and correlated absolute residuals with fitted values to check model validity. We visually inspected qq-plots and plots of residuals vs. fitted values. None of the diagnostics

indicated obvious deviations from the assumptions of normality and homogeneity of residuals (Quinn and Keough 2002; Field et al. 2012). We calculated Variance Inflation Factors (VIFs) using the R function ‘vif’ of the package ‘car’ (Fox and Weisberg 2011) running a standard linear model with the random effect excluded from the predictors. VIFs indicated collinearity not to be an issue (Field et al 2012). For influence diagnostics (Cook’s distance, dfbetas) we used the R package ‘influence.ME’ for mixed effect models (Nieuwenhuis et al. 2012). Influence diagnostics did not indicated problems with model stability (Quinn and Keough 2002; Field et al. 2012). To test whether sex and season, or temperature, respectively, had an overall effect on daily energy, digestible protein, non-protein or food intake, we compared the full model to a model in which only these predictors were removed (i.e. sex and season or temperature, respectively), using a likelihood ratio test. We fitted the models in R using the function ‘lmer’ in the package ‘lme4’ (Bates et al. 2012) using Maximum Likelihood rather than Restricted Maximum Likelihood to achieve more reliable P-values (Bolker et al. 2008). We derived P-values for the individual effects based on Satterthwaite approximation for denominator degrees of freedom by using the function ‘summary’ of the R package ‘lmerTest’ (Kuznetsova et al. 2014). In addition, we performed a Mann-Whitney U Test to determine sex differences in daily energy, digestible protein, non-protein and food intake as well as the non-protein to protein ratio on a season by season basis.

We used a generalized linear mixed model (GLMM) with binomial error distribution to estimate the effect of season and sex or temperature, respectively, on the ratio between non-protein and protein energy intake. We handed the response over as a matrix with two columns representing the proportions of protein and non-protein energy intake. We fitted the models in R using the function ‘glmer’ in the package ‘lme4’ (Bates et al. 2012) using a likelihood ratio test (Dobson 2002). We included individual identity

as a random effect to control for repeated observations. We z-transformed the covariate (Schielzeth 2010). We calculated VIFs, dfbetas, Cook's distance and leverage running a standard generalized linear model using the function 'glm' with the random effect excluded from the predictors (Hosmer and Lemeshow 2000). Their values indicated that there were no problems with collinearity (Field et al 2012) and model stability (Quinn and Keough 2002; Field et al. 2012).

We tested for sex differences in activity budgets on a season by season basis using Welch's unequal variance t-test. We restricted our analyses of activity budgets to 7 males and 6 reproductive females which we could follow repeatedly twice per season across all four seasons (N = 104 observations nights). For the analyses, we averaged nightly values for each season (N = 52 based on four seasons and 13 individuals). We based estimates of activity budgets (resting, feeding, and traveling) on the time the animals were in sight. We considered alpha levels of $P \leq 0.05$ as statistically significant.

Results

Seasonality in food content Macronutrient concentration and energy density of important food items were similar across all four seasons (Table 1). Concentrations of digestible protein (ANOVA: $F(1, 91) = 1.375, P = 0.247$), TNC ($F = 1.538, P = 0.218$), NDF ($F = 1.23, P = 0.270$) and fat ($F = 3.689, P = 0.058$) did not differ significantly between seasons. Similarly, digestible protein ($F = 1.495, P = 0.225$), non-protein ($F = 2.927, P = 0.091$) as well as total energy content ($F = 0.853, P = 0.358$) showed no significant seasonal variation.

Table 1 Seasonality in macronutrient concentration (%) and energy density (kJ/g) of important food items (i.e. contributing >1% of feeding time) of *Lepilemur leucopus* in the spiny forest at Berenty, Madagascar. Percentage values represent percentage of dry matter (cP = crude protein, dP = digestible protein, TNC = total non-structural carbohydrates, NDF = neutral detergent fiber, non-P = non-protein, P = protein).

Nutrient content	Early wet season (N = 27)	Late wet season (N = 26)	Early dry season (N = 19)	Late dry season (N = 21)
cP (%)	16.9±6.5	16.3±4.9	15.5±3.4	15.4±4.9
dP (%)	12.4±6.4	11.6±4.6	10.4±3.6	11.0±5.3
TNC (%)	41.1±8.5	36.9±8.5	43.0±6.5	42.5±8.2
NDF (%)	33.8±10.4	38.1±9.8	31.8±7.9	32.3±9.6
Fat (%)	1.6±0.9	2.2±1.4	2.7±1.6	2.2±1.5
Non-P (kJ/g)	8.3±1.4	8.0±1.3	9.0±1.4	8.8±1.6
P (kJ/g)	2.1±1.1	1.9±0.8	1.7±0.6	1.8±0.9
Total (kJ/g)	10.4±1.5	9.9±1.4	10.8±1.5	10.6±1.7

Food nutritional composition Food types differed in their macronutrient compositions (Table 2). Leaves were the main contributors to the diet of *L. leucopus*. Concentrations of digestible protein (Kruskal-Wallis test: $\chi^2 = 105.899$, $df = 2$, $P < 0.001$), fat ($\chi^2 = 101.534$, $df = 2$, $P < 0.001$), TNC ($\chi^2 = 58.514$, $df = 2$, $P = < 0.001$) as well as digestible protein energy ($\chi^2=96.967$, $df = 2$, $P < 0.001$) and non-protein energy content ($\chi^2 = 75.506$, $df = 2$, $P < 0.001$) differed significantly across leave maturity stages. However, neutral detergent fiber (Kruskal-Wallis test: $\chi^2 = 5.351$, $df = 2$, $P = 0.069$) and total energy content was similar across young, mature and old leaves ($\chi^2 = 3.394$, $df = 2$, $P = 0.183$). Digestible protein concentrations were highest in young and lowest in old leaves (Wilcoxon rank sum test with Bonferroni correction: $P < 0.001$). In contrast, TNC concentrations as well as non-protein energy were highest in old and lowest in young leaves ($P \leq 0.0037$).

Table 2 Macronutrient concentration (%) and energy density (kJ/g) of foods eaten by *Lepilemur leucopus* in the spiny forest at Berenty, Madagascar. Percentage values represent percentage of dry matter (dP = digestible Protein, TNC = total non-structural carbohydrates, NDF = neutral detergent fiber, non-P = non-Protein, P = Protein).

Plant part	N	dP (%)	TNC (%)	NDF (%)	Fat (%)	Non-P (kJ/g)	P (kJ/g)	Total (kJ/g)
YL	235	13.8±6.7	34.2±11.7	40.6±15.8	1.0±1.3	7.1±1.9	2.3±1.1	9.4±2.4
ML	483	9.8±4.8	38.3±9.2	38.2±12.1	1.9±1.7	8.1±1.7	1.6±0.8	9.7±1.9
OL	229	8.1±4.2	40.9±6.2	37.1±8.9	1.8±1.1	8.5±1.0	1.4±0.7	9.8±1.2
Shoot	33	12.6±7.3	38.1±8.3	33.0±12.1	2.3±1.4	8.1±1.2	2.1±1.2	10.2±1.2
Flowers	23	9.5±5.7	45.8±8.0	35.9±7.2	2.1±1.3	9.4±1.1	1.6±1.0	11.0±1.2
Fruits	3	7.8±0.5	38.0±7.4	44.7±5.8	3.2±1.3	8.7±1.1	1.3±0.1	10.0±1.0

Effect of sex and season on daily intakes The average daily dry matter intake of the study animals was 63 ± 14 g/day and the average daily energy intake was 602 ± 153 kJ/day (N = 47; Fig. 2a). Energy intake was 874 kJ/kg^{0.762} and digestible protein intake was 156 kJ/kg^{0.762} metabolic body mass per day. Across the study period, the animals maintained an average daily intake of 4.8 ± 1.28 kJ non-protein to protein energy balance, with the ratio ranging between 2.63 and 7.97. The full model comprising the effects of sex and season was significant as compared to the null model with respect to total energy intake (LMM; likelihood ratio test: $\chi^2 = 16.543$, df = 4, P = 0.002), non-protein energy intake ($\chi^2 = 17.984$, df = 4, P = 0.001) and food intake ($\chi^2 = 12.666$, df = 4, P = 0.013) as well as the ratio of non-protein to protein energy intake (GLMM; $\chi^2 = 68.674$, df = 4, P < 0.001). More specifically, season, but not sex, had an overall significant effect on total energy, non-protein, and food intake (Table 3) as well as the ratio of non-protein to protein energy intake (Table 4; Fig. 2b). However, the full model was not significant compared to the null model with respect to total digestible protein intake ($\chi^2 = 1.641$, df = 4, P = 0.801). Also on a season by season basis sexes did not differ significantly in any of the explored intake variables (Mann-Whitney U-test: W < 26, P > 0.240; Table 5).

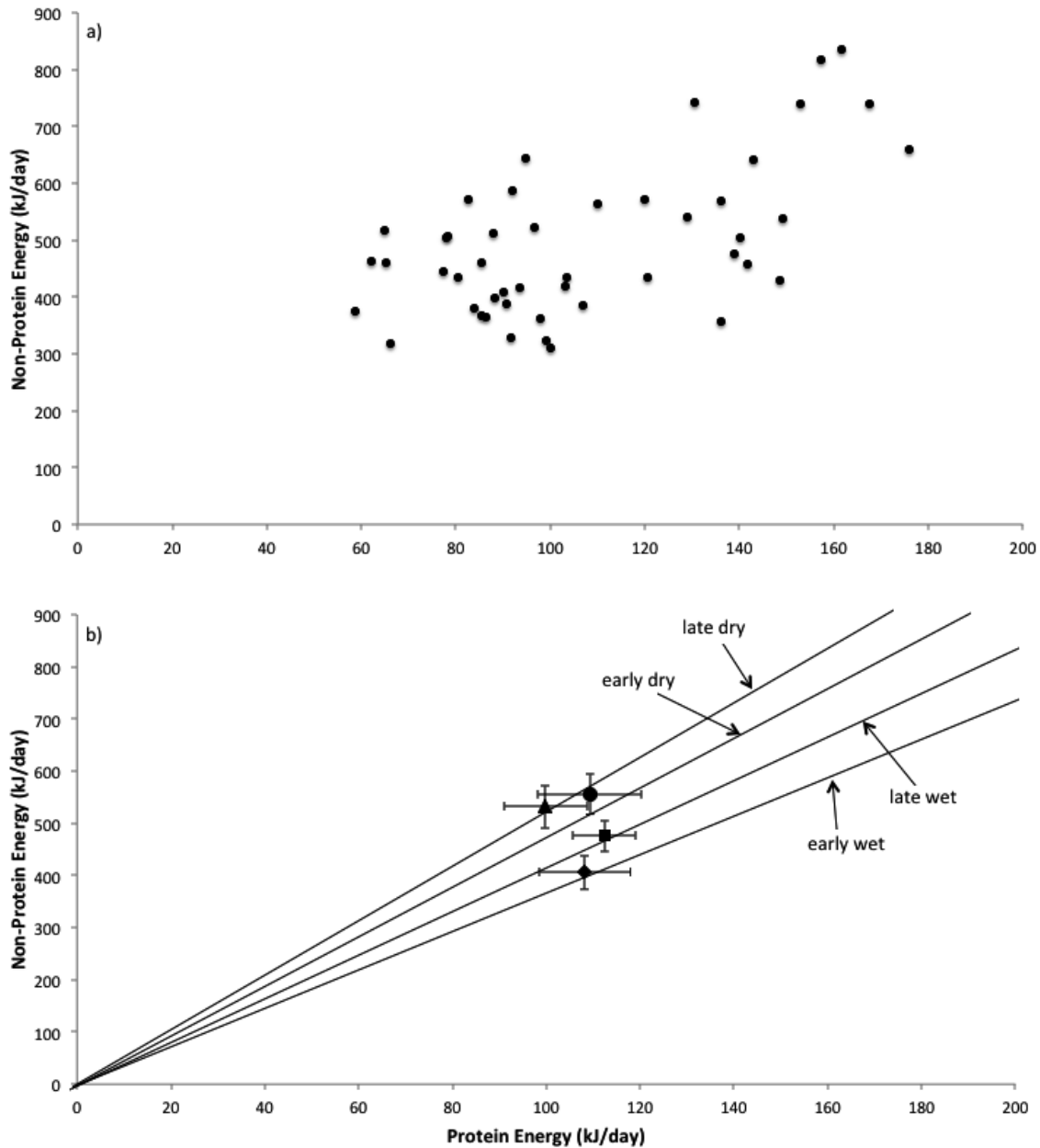


Fig. 2 Intake of protein and non- protein energy by *Lepilemur leucopus* in the spiny forest at Berenty, Madagascar. **(a)** Daily intakes based on 47 full night continuous focal observations conducted between November 2011 and October 2012. **(b)** Plot of mean daily intakes (\pm S.E.) during the early wet (diamond), late wet (square), early dry (triangle) and late dry season (circle). Lines radiating from the origin represent nutritional rails and indicate the digestible protein and non- protein energy balance in the four seasons.

Table 3 Effects of sex (males N = 24, females N = 23), season and body mass on daily intakes (LMM). Significant effects are indicated in bold.

Fixed Factor	β	SE	df	t	P
Total Energy (kJ/day)					
Intercept	7.782e-04	3.427e-04	10.35	2.271	0.046
Sex (male)	-9.816e-06	5.082e-05	9.733	-0.193	0.851
Late wet	-9.342e-05	3.379e-05	11.39	-2.765	0.018
Early dry	-1.224e-04	3.390e-05	11.43	-3.609	0.004
Late dry	-1.509e-04	3.431e-05	11.60	-4.397	0.001
Body mass	-4.405e-07	5.391e-07	10.38	-0.817	0.432
Non-Protein Energy (kJ/day)					
Intercept	3.952e-03	1.533e-03	12.28	2.578	0.024
Sex (male)	-2.418e-05	2.254e-04	10.85	-0.107	0.917
Late wet	-4.777e-04	1.739e-04	25.11	-2.746	0.011
Early dry	-6.913e-04	1.744e-04	25.23	-3.963	0.001
Late dry	-7.991e-04	1.762e-04	25.89	-4.536	0.000
Body mass	-1.840e-06	2.413e-06	12.35	-0.763	0.460
Food intake (g of DM/day)					
Intercept	1.438e-02	5.920e-03	12.31	2.430	0.031
Sex (male)	-2.363e-04	8.789e-04	11.25	-0.269	0.793
Late wet	-1.002e-03	5.733e-04	29.20	-1.747	0.091
Early dry	-1.432e-03	5.733e-04	29.36	-2.489	0.019
Late dry	-2.219e-03	5.824e-04	30.00	-3.810	0.001
Body mass	-8.719e-06	9.314e-06	12.37	-0.936	0.367

Table 4 Effects of sex (males N = 24, females N = 23) and season on the ratio of non-protein to protein energy intake (GLMM). Significant effects are indicated in bold.

Fixed Factor	β	SE	z	P
Intercept	1.353	0.050	27.232	<0.001
Sex (male)	-0.039	0.055	-0.708	0.479
Late wet	0.123	0.046	2.679	0.007
Early dry	0.347	0.047	7.445	<0.001
Late dry	0.293	0.047	6.307	<0.001

Table 5 The results of the Mann-Whitney U-test for sex-specific differences in daily energy and food intake on a season by season basis (1 = early wet season; 2 = late wet season; 3 = early dry season; 4 = late dry season). Values given for males and females are means and standard deviations.

Variable	Season	Male	Female	W	P
Total Energy (kJ/day)	1	527±157	528±99	22	0.247
	2	604±89	617±156	14	0.575
	3	667±170	640±149	16	0.818
	4	674±164	707±135	21	0.699
Non-Protein (kJ/day)	1	400±132	414±82	21	0.329
	2	462±43	489±82	16	0.873
	3	542±158	522±140	17	0.937
	4	539±140	572±138	21	0.688
Protein (kJ/day)	1	103±38	114±27	20	0.429
	2	118±25	106±22	13	0.485
	3	103±30	96±34	13	0.485
	4	108±45	110±38	21	0.748
Non-Protein : Protein	1	4.0±0.7	3.7±0.7	12	0.662
	2	4.0±0.9	4.6±0.8	26	0.240
	3	5.2±0.4	5.6±1.1	20	0.818
	4	5.6±2.1	5.5±1.4	17	0.937
Food intake (g of DM/day)	1	59±20	56±9	21	0.311
	2	61±9	60±15	14	0.475
	3	65±17	62±15	16	0.818
	4	67±15	72±14	21	0.699

Effect of temperature on daily intakes The full model comprising the effect of temperature was significant as compared to the null model with respect to total energy (LMM; $\chi^2 = 8.215$, $df = 1$, $P = 0.004$), non-protein energy ($\chi^2 = 10.925$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.001$) and food intake ($\chi^2 = 5.139$, $df = 1$, $P = 0.024$) as well as the ratio of non-protein to protein energy intake (GLMM; $\chi^2 = 7.441$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.001$). However, the full model was not significant compared to the null model with respect to total digestible protein intake ($\chi^2 = 1.391$, $df = 1$, $P = 0.237$). More precisely, total energy (one-tailed Spearman rank correlation: $N = 47$, $r_s = -0.343$, $P = 0.009$), non-protein energy ($r_s = -0.413$, $P = 0.002$) and the ratio of non-protein to protein energy intake ($r_s = -0.511$, $P < 0.001$) as well as food intake ($r_s = -0.264$, $P = 0.036$) were negatively related to temperature.

Sex difference in activity patterns The amount of time spent travelling differed significantly between the sexes during the early wet (Welch two-sample t-test: $t = -4.078$, $df = 8.741$, $P = 0.003$), but not during the late wet ($t = -1.763$, $df = 8.584$, $P = 0.113$), early dry ($t = 0.406$, $df = 10.961$, $P = 0.693$) and late dry season ($t = -1.497$, $df = 9.887$, $P = 0.166$). In particular, males (mean \pm SD: 8.25 ± 1.86 % of observation time) spent more time travelling during the early wet season than females (5.04 ± 0.86 %). In contrast, the amount of time spent resting (Welch two-sample t-test: $t \geq -0.693$, $df \leq 10.715$, $P \geq 0.503$) or eating ($t \leq 0.8186$, $df \leq 10.454$, $P \geq 0.431$) did not differ between sexes, regardless of season.

Discussion

We tested whether changing reproductive state and varying environmental conditions are reflected in corresponding changes in individuals' nutritional goals. We found that *L. leucopus* balanced their nutrient intake. While they maintained a stable daily digestible protein intake across seasons and reproductive stages, they increased daily non-protein energy intake with decreasing ambient temperatures through active food selection and an increase in food intake. Contrary to our predictions, males and females did not differ in their nutrient or energy intake regardless of female reproductive state, nor did lactating females increase their digestible protein intake.

Effects of Seasonality on Energy and Protein Intake Behavioral and physiological changes often parallel annual changes in environmental conditions such as climate and food availability (Morland 1993). While diurnal species seem to be seasonally more affected by heat stress as indicated by shifts in activity periods and increased resting time (Hill 2006; Ossi and Kamilar 2006; Bourgoin et al. 2008; Campos and Fedigan 2009;

Shrestha et al. 2014), nocturnal species may be affected seasonally by cold temperatures during their periods of activity (Schmid and Kappeler 2005). *Lepilemur* spp. increase resting time during the cold dry season (Nash 1998; Dröscher and Kappeler 2014), and we demonstrated an increase in daily energy intake. The most extreme adaptations to cope with seasonal food shortages and low temperatures are daily torpor and hibernation (Geiser 1998; Schmid and Speakman 2000). For example, *Microcebus griseorufus* (reddish-grey mouse lemur), which also inhabit the spiny forests of Southern Madagascar, engage in torpor and/or hibernation during the cold dry season (Génin 2008; Kobbe and Dausmann 2009). While the spiny forests are a highly unpredictable environment regarding amount and distribution of annual rainfall (Gould et al. 1999; Jolly et al. 2002; Génin 2008), folivorous *L. leucopus* do not seem to be constrained by food availability during the cold dry season, at least during years of average or better rainfall (Dröscher and Kappeler 2014), but rather by low temperatures due to thermoregulatory demands, as indicated by an increase in daily energy intake with decreasing ambient temperatures. Additional studies linking seasonality in daily energy intakes with seasonal energy expenditures would further our knowledge about the extent by which heightened energy demands for thermoregulation can be met by increased energy intake.

At low temperatures, food intake can be expected to be higher for heat production to counteract hypothermia (Brobeck et al. 1943, Goymann et al. 2006) and *L. leucopus* met its seasonally increased energy demand by a seasonal increase in food intake. *Lepilemur leucopus* increased daily food intake with decreasing nightly minimum temperatures during the cold dry season, even though food availability reached a minimum during the late dry season. Similarly, *Varecia variegata* (black-and-white ruffed lemurs) increased feeding during the months with lowest temperatures (Morland 1993); however, no information is available how this effect translates in seasonal

differences in energy intake. One possibility is that gut capacity itself may change when mammals are faced with increased energy requirements during exposure to cold temperatures to accommodate a greater need for food processing (Gross et al. 1985; Toloza et al. 1991; Foley and Cork 1992; Ganzhorn et al. 2003). It remains an open question, however, which behavioral and physiological mechanisms are available to *L. leucopus* and other lemurs to deal with food shortage during drought years when they may not be able to reach the required energy intake imposed by thermoregulatory demands.

Lepilemur leucopus does not seasonally shift its diet, and leaves of the most abundant tree species dominate the diet regardless of season (Dröscher and Kappeler 2014). While folivorous *L. leucopus* could increase food and, hence, total energy intake during the cold dry season, a different pattern characterizes frugivorous-folivorous *Propithecus diadema* (diademed sifaka). During the dry season, *P. diadema* shifted from a fruit dominated diet to a diet based on leaves and flowers. At the same time it dramatically reduced daily food and energy intake, probably due to greater postingestive processing challenges of the more folivorous diet (Irwin et al. 2014). Relatively folivorous species are generally less susceptible than more frugivorous species to forest degradation (Irwin and Raharison 2009), hurricane events (Pavelka et al. 2003) and climate change (Wiederholt and Post 2010; reviewed in Schwitzer et al. 2011). Taken together, these observations indicate that species that rely more on fruits may be more susceptible to unpredictability in climate and food availability than species that subsist on a leaf-based diet.

Ambient temperature can be expected do have an influence not only on total food/energy intake but also on food selection. While daily intake of digestible protein did not differ across seasons, daily intake of non-protein energy varied seasonally and, more

particularly, increased with decreasing temperatures. This pattern resulted in a seasonally variable ratio of non-protein to protein energy, which also increased with decreasing temperatures. Similarly, experimental studies found that animals increase their carbohydrate/fat consumption but not their protein intake with decreasing ambient temperatures (Donhoffer and Vonotzky 1947; Aubert et al. 1995). The average composition of the most used food items did not vary across seasons in terms of macronutrient and energy content (see also Irwin et al. 2014), indicating that *L. leucopus* reached the seasonally increase ratio of non-protein to protein energy through active food selection. Our findings suggest that ambient temperature conditions should be given greater consideration in future studies on food selection and nutritional ecology, especially if the study species lives in a habitat with marked seasonal fluctuations in ambient temperatures.

Nutritional goals may differ across species according to the nutritional quality of their foods. *Lepilemur leucopus* maintained a stable daily digestible protein intake across seasons, prioritizing protein in relation to non-protein energy. This matches the findings for *Ateles chamek* (Peruvian spider monkey; Felton et al. 2009b). In contrast, *Gorilla beringei* (eastern gorilla) prioritize non-protein energy and over-ingest protein when eating a leaf-based diet, rather than targeting leaves to supplement a protein-limited diet (Rothman et al. 2011). Owing to the low protein content of fruit pulp, frugivorous primates have diets of relatively low protein content, while most folivorous primates have diets high in protein since leaves contain considerable quantities of rubisco, a protein involved in photosynthesis (Oftedal et al. 1991; Curtis 2004; Simmen et al. 2007). For example, *G. beringei* eat diets where the ratio of protein to energy is similar to the maximum recommended protein intake for humans (Rothman et al. 2011) and *Procolobus rufomitratu*s (red colobus monkey) in Uganda eat leaves that contain up to 40% crude

protein (Ryan et al. 2013). In general, higher metabolic rates in small animals lead to higher rates of protein requirements per unit body mass compared to larger mammals (Mattson 1980). With digestible protein concentrations of their natural food at about 11%, *L. leucopus* might have difficulty meeting protein requirements. For example, the distribution of *Lepilemur ruficaudatus* (red-tailed sportive lemur) is closely related to protein availability during the wet season (Ganzhorn 2002). Similarly, a number of folivorous marsupials are limited by the low protein content of *Eucalyptus* foliage (DeGabriel 1983; Foley and Hume 1987; Kavanagh and Lambert 1990; DeGabriel et al. 2009). While foregut fermenters can meet parts of their protein requirements by digesting microorganisms from the forestomach, microbial protein is not directly available to hindgut fermenters (Parra 1978; Foley and Cork 1992). However, in many small herbivorous mammal species with hindgut fermentation a higher rate of nitrogen utilization is achieved by means of cecotrophy (Hirakawa 2001; Sakaguchi 2003), an adaptation that has also been described in *L. leucopus* (Hladik 1978).

Effects of Reproduction on Energy and Protein Intake Males and females of *L. leucopus* did not differ in any of the nutritional variables measured (i.e. total energy, non-protein and digestible protein intake and the ratio of non-protein to protein intake). Similarly, while the amount of food ingested or the relative contribution of various items to food composition were not considered, males and females of the congener *L. ruficaudatus* were shown to select food of similar chemical composition during the wet season (time of lactation and weaning), indicating that females do not compensate the costs of lactation by improving food quality (Ganzhorn et al. 2004). While sexes may differ in their digestive efficiency to compensate for differing reproductive investment (Ganzhorn et al. 2004), resting (Schmid and Ganzhorn 1996) and field metabolic rates (Drack et al. 1999)

of *L. ruficaudatus* did not differ between sexes, indicating that males and females may simply not differ in their energetic requirements. The measurements were restricted temporarily to the time of early gestation (Drack et al. 1999) and to post-weaning/pre-mating and mid to late gestation, respectively (Schmid and Ganzhorn 1996). Similarly, total energy expenditures were shown to not differ between sexes in *Lemur catta* (ring-tailed lemur) and *Eulemur sp.* (brown lemur; Simmen et al. 2010). To examine in more detail whether energetic costs of reproduction differ among males and females in *L. leucopus*, measurements on daily energy expenditures during the lactation period would be insightful.

In general, females could compensate their energetic requirements associated with birth and lactation by reduced locomotion compared to males (Ganzhorn et al. 2004). Males of *L. leucopus* spent more time travelling during the early wet season than females. Similarly, male *L. ruficaudatus* traveled longer distances per night than females during the wet season (Pietsch 1998). Likewise, in monomorphic *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* (red squirrel) energetic costs of males approximate those of females due to male locomotory costs linked to mate searching efforts (Lane et al. 2010). In contrast, *L. leucopus* lives in pairs and, hence, mate searching can be considered a minimal cost. Instead, increased male travelling during birth and lactation indicates that energetic costs of male investment in reproduction may be instead related to protective behavior to ward off potentially infanticidal males (Gubernick 1994; Palombit 1999; Borries et al. 2010). While the benefits to males from infanticide in sportive lemurs are not known as they breed strictly seasonally, infanticide poses a real threat. Infanticide was observed in *L. edwardsi* (Milne-Edwards' sportive lemur), where a male newcomer killed the infant of a female whose male partner had left (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2000). Similarly, we observed one case of infanticide by a male *L. leucopus* that took over the territory after death of the

resident male. Thus, even in species without direct paternal care, reproductive investment may be similar in males and females.

While females are assumed to experience a peak in energetic costs during lactation (Portman 1970), average daily energy intake was lowest during the lactation period in *L. leucopus*. This indicates that thermoregulation may be more costly than reproduction for *L. leucopus*. Similarly, energy requirements and food intake are greater in both lactating and non-lactating females of *Phascolarctos cinereus* (koala) in winter than summer, presumably due to demands of thermoregulation (Krockenberger 2003). Sportive lemurs, like many nocturnal primates, are infant parkers (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2000; Hilgartner et al. 2008) and infant parking eliminates the need to constantly carry offspring, reducing energetic constraints on females (Tecot et al. 2012) as well as behavioral costs regarding foraging efficiency and predator avoidance (Schradin and Anzenberger 2001). As female *L. leucopus* are able to travel and forage unhampered, they should theoretically be able to obtain a higher average daily energy intake than observed and, thus, it appears that requirements were met. In most lemur species offspring is born and weaned during periods of food abundance (Rasmussen 1985; Sauther 1998; Vasey 2002) and seasonality in reproduction is seen as an adaptation of females to compensate for peaks in energy expenditure (Sadleir 1969, Janson and Verdolin 2005). In *L. leucopus* breeding seasonality may be rather associated with assuring adequate ambient temperatures for the altricial newborn offspring that may be limited in their thermoregulatory capacities (Tecot et al. 2012; Hull 1973) as well as sufficient nutritional intake for independent offspring (Wright 1999; Tecot et al. 2012). Females of *Avahi* spp. (woolly lemur), a genus that occupies a similar ecological niche as *Lepilemur* spp., carry their infants during the active period (Thalmann 2001), and comparative studies would further our understanding of the energetic costs of differing styles of maternal care.

Contrary to our predictions, digestible protein intake was not increased in females during the lactation period in *L. leucopus*. In general, high-protein foods are considered critical for milk production and young leaves are the most easily digested source of plant protein (Vasey 2002). The lactation period of *L. leucopus* was characterized by a dominance of young leaves, which were higher in digestible protein content compared to mature and old leaves. Hence, it seems unlikely that females were constrained in their ability to acquire higher protein intakes during the early wet season. Instead, it seems that higher dietary protein levels were not required, maybe because leaves constitute foods of balanced amino acid composition (Ofstedal et al. 1991). In addition, the ratio of non-protein to protein intake was lowest during the early wet season, resulting in a diet with higher proportional protein content than during other times of the year. The balance between non-protein and protein energy intake may be of greater importance than absolute intakes (Johnson et al. 2013).

Energetic constraints imposed by a folivorous diet The average daily energy intake of *L. leucopus* was 602 ± 153 kJ/day. No direct measurements on daily energy expenditures are available for *L. leucopus*, however, resting and field metabolic rates were determined previously for the congener *L. ruficaudatus* (Schmid and Ganzhorn 1996; Drack et al. 1999). Field metabolic rates in *L. ruficaudatus* averaged 509 ± 215 kJ/day based on measurements of adult individuals (Drack et al. 1999). Sportive lemurs seem to be able to meet their energy requirements, despite their subsistence on a lower-than-expected quality diet with regard to their body size. Similarly, *Alouatta caraya* (black howler monkeys), commonly assumed to be energy-limited due to their leaf-dominated diet, are able to meet their estimated energy requirements (Amato and Garber 2014). Additional measurements of field metabolic rates in *Lepilemur* spp. specifically and folivorous

primates in general would provide more insight on seasonal, species- and habitat-specific energy requirements.

The average daily food intake in *L. leucopus* was 63 ± 14 g of dry matter and equaled a dry matter intake of 10 ± 2 % of their body mass. Among primates, a similar high dry matter intake (10% of body mass) has been observed in *Cercopithecus talapoin* (Clauss et al. 2008). *Lepilemur leucopus* is a cecum fermenter (Chivers and Hladik 1980) and comparing cecum, colon, non-ruminant and ruminant foregut fermenters among mammalian herbivores, high dry matter intakes are commonly found among cecum fermenters, with the highest dry matter intake recorded in *Microtus ochrogaster* (Prairie vole, 20%; Clauss et al. 2007). Based on interspecific comparison, higher intakes are correlated with shorter mean retention time of ingesta (Clauss et al. 2007), allowing an increase in the total amount of food that can be processed (Chapman et al. 2012).

The structure of the hindgut of *Lepilemur* allows for selective retention of solutes and finer particles, while larger particles of dietary fiber are more rapidly excreted (Cork 1994; Nash 1998). The separation of the digesta occurs in the proximal colon, and solutes and fine particles and microorganisms are retained in the cecum (Foley and Cork 1992). This digestive strategy is also found in *Phascolarctos cinereus* (koala; Cork and Warner 1983) and *Brachyteles arachnoids* (woolly spider monkey; Garber 1987). In general, primate digestive strategies occur along a continuum from an “efficiency” (low intake, long mean retention time, high fiber digestibility) to an “intake” (high intake, short mean retention time, low fiber digestibility) strategy (Clauss et al. 2008). It seems that *L. leucopus* follows an “intake” strategy to meet energy requirements despite a low-quality diet and physiological constraints imposed by small body size. Information on differential gut transit time of fine soluble and large fibrous particles in *Lepilemur* would advance our knowledge of adaptations to a low-quality diet in small-bodied folivores.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

The aim of this concluding chapter is to provide a synopsis of the key findings from the earlier chapters, to discuss them in a broader perspective and to outline some approaches for future studies that could fill gaps in our current understanding of diet-related adaptations and constraints of folivores.

Synopsis of key findings

To investigate the types and consequences of feeding competition within and between social units of the solitarily foraging folivorous *Lepilemur leucopus* (white-footed sportive lemur), I first had to identify the natural social unit of this species and to describe patterns of social interactions (Chapter 1). I could show that the basic social unit consists of one adult male and female and their associated offspring. At the same time, males and females sharing a home range were characterized by low spatial cohesiveness, including signs of active avoidance, as well as very low rates of direct social interactions. Congruently, pair partners never shared their sleeping trees and never engaged in allogrooming.

Based on the rather unusual social system of *L. leucopus*, I set out to explore whether the active avoidance between pair-partners is a consequence of competition for food (Chapter 2). I could not find evidence for feeding competition in *L. leucopus*, which is most likely explained by the low selectivity in dietary choice and the primarily use of the most abundant plant species. Predation pressure at the study site was relatively high and I concluded that an anti-predator strategy based on solitariness and crypsis may be a better predictor of spatial avoidance between pair-partners than competition for food.

Although it has been suggested previously that latrine use in sportive lemurs may be linked to resources defense such as of important food patches, I tested this hypothesis empirically (Chapter 3). Communal use of latrines in *L. leucopus* rejects the idea that they are used to signal resource use among members of a social unit. In addition, *L. leucopus* did not preferentially mark food trees nor was individual feeding effort greater within than outside the latrine area, indicating that latrines are not used to signal to other social units the willingness to defend ones food resources. These results are in line with the observation that *L. leucopus* rely on the most common food species and rarely engage in conflict over food neither within nor between social units (Chapter 2). Instead, my observations support the hypothesis that latrine use functions in the maintenance of social bonds between members of a social unit.

As rates of competition were not increased during the lean season, *L. leucopus* seems to be more constrained by food quality than quantity (Chapter 2). I investigated how seasonal changes in food quantity, quality and ambient temperature influence behavior and nutrient intake in *L. leucopus*. I found that nocturnal *L. leucopus* seems to be seasonally affected by cold temperatures based on seasonal changes in activity patterns (Chapter 2). However, *L. leucopus* could increase daily food and energy intake during the cold dry season to meet thermoregulatory demands (Chapter 4). In contrast, *L. leucopus* maintained a stable daily protein intake across seasons, prioritizing protein in relation to non-protein energy, indicating that dietary protein may be in limited supply.

I studied sex-specific nutrient intake across seasons and reproductive stages (Chapter 4). I found that males and females of *L. leucopus* did not differ in energy or protein intake irrespective of female reproductive stage. The energetic costs of males approximate those of lactating females due to male locomotor costs. As average daily energy intake was lowest during the lactation period, I concluded that thermoregulation

may be more costly than reproduction for *L. leucopus*. Similarly, daily protein intake was not elevated during the lactating season. However, the ratio of non-protein to protein intake was lowest during the early wet season, resulting in a diet with higher proportional protein content than during other times of the year.

I explored how *L. leucopus*, can cope with a diet that can be considered deviant for the given body size (Chapter 4). By comparing daily energy intake of *L. leucopus* with field metabolic rates previously measured in a congener (*L. ruficaudatus*), I found that animals seem to be able to meet their energy requirements. In addition, individual daily dry matter intake was high, indicating that *L. leucopus* follow an intake strategy opposed to an efficiency strategy to meet their energy requirement to overcome dietary constraints imposed by their folivorous diet despite small body size.

How does the distribution and abundance of food resources influence feeding competition and social relationships in solitary foragers?

The socio-ecological model describes the distribution of risks and resources in the environment as the main ecological factors shaping individual behavioral interactions (Jarman 1974; Terborgh and Janson 1986; van Schaik 1989) and identifying the relative importance of these bottom-up and top-down processes for the evolution and maintenance of social systems is a primary objective of behavioral ecology (Dammhahn and Kappeler 2010). The observed intersexual avoidance between pair-partners of folivorous *L. leucopus* (Chapter 1) cannot be explained by avoidance of competition over food resources, as conflicts over food resources were rarely observed, and inter-individual avoidance did not increase when food availability was low (Chapter 2). In contrast, in insectivorous *Tarsius spectrum* (spectral tarsiers) intragroup encounters decrease in frequency during the dry season (Gursky 2000) and in gummivorous *Phaner pallescens*

(pale fork-marked lemurs) low cohesiveness between pair-partners results from avoidance of direct feeding competition (Schülke and Kappeler 2003). Likewise, frugivorous *Pongo pygmaeus* (Bornean orangutans) live solitary lifestyles primarily because of poor food density (Delgado and van Schaik 2000).

In general, social living co-evolved with a shift from a nocturnal to a diurnal lifestyle, supporting the role of predation in driving social evolution in primates (Shultz et al. 2011). Anti-predator strategies available to diurnal social primates may not be available to nocturnal animals, making solitariness and crypsis viable alternative strategies (Terborgh and Janson 1986). Correspondingly, sportive lemurs do not rely on early warning of predators, but direct alarm calls toward the predator (Fichtel 2007). These findings indicate that the social relationships in sportive lemurs may be mostly shaped by top-down processes. Similarly, diurnal *Cynictis penicillata* (yellow mongooses) remain solitary foragers even though their diet does not place constraints on group foraging (Nel and Kok 1999), as crypsis is an important part of the anti-predator behavior of *C. penicillata* (Roux et al. 2009). Hence, the relative contribution of bottom-up processes in shaping social systems of solitary foragers seems to be determined by species-specific diets and resource characteristics such as contestability.

Although an anti-predator strategy based on crypsis may explain at least partly female-female avoidance in sportive lemurs, also resource competition may reduce the potential for female association (Dammhahn and Kappeler 2009). Proximate mechanisms of feeding competition should be tested in relation to individuals' energy gain and reproductive success to be able to make explicit predictions about female social relationships (Janson 1988; Koenig 2002). For example, strong within-group contest and scramble competition resulted in a negative family-size effect on female net energy gain and fertility in *Phaner pallescens* (Schülke 2003). To examine whether scramble

competition for food reduces the potential for female association in sportive lemurs, further studies on the effects of family size, territory size and territory quality on female reproductive success are required.

How does seasonal variation in food quantity and quality as well as ambient temperature influence activity patterns and food choice?

Fallback foods are often abundant and widely available but may be challenging to access and/or digest (Marshall and Wrangham 2007; Vogel et al. 2009). For example, *Propithecus diadema* (diademmed sifakas) exhibit a dramatic decrease in food intake, likely due to greater postingestive processing challenges of the more folivorous lean season diet rather than due to limited availability of its fallback food (Irwin et al. 2014). In contrast, foods chosen, dietary diversity (Chapter 2) and the average nutritional composition of the chosen foods (Chapter 4) did not change distinctly from the wet to the dry season in *L. leucopus*. In addition, *L. leucopus* could increase food intake during the dry season despite a decline in food availability (Chapter 4). These findings indicate that *L. leucopus* are not affected by food quantity, possibly due to their folivorous diet and the inclusion of the most abundant plant species in their diet. As *Avahi* spp. (woolly lemurs) are similar to sportive lemurs in terms of nocturnality, degree of folivory and body mass, but do not base their dietary choice on food abundance (Thalmann 2001; Norscia et al. 2012), comparative studies would further our understanding of the adaptations to seasonality in folivores.

Although many primate studies have investigated seasonal variation in diet composition (Hemingway and Bynum 2005), less is known about seasonality in macronutrient intake (Irwin et al. 2014). *Lepilemur leucopus* maintained a stable daily protein intake across seasons, prioritizing protein in relation to non-protein energy

(Chapter 4). Animals require protein for growth, maintenance, reproduction, homeostasis and immune function (Lee et al. 2008; Leonard 2000; Sare et al. 2005). Because protein requirements per unit of body mass tend to increase with decreasing body mass (Lehman 2007), small folivores may be more constrained by low protein concentrations in leaves than larger primates (Norscia et al. 2012). A fundamental issue in ecology is the identification of factors that affect animal density and distribution over space and time (Gogarten et al. 2012) and protein availability has been suggested to be a major limiting factor for primate abundance (Chapman et al. 2004; Ganzhorn et al. 2009). Estimates of population density of *L. leucopus* at Berenty are much higher for the gallery (810 individuals/km²) than for the spiny forest (200–350 individuals/km²; Charles-Dominique and Hladik 1971; Hladik and Charles-Dominique 1974). As these two forest habitats do not differ in regional climatic conditions, but differ fundamentally in plant community composition, a comparative study may provide valuable insight into the effects of food quality on the abundance of small-bodied folivores.

Although the tropical climates in which most primate species live are characterized by relative constant rainfall, temperature, and humidity (Richards 1964), most lemurs are exposed to more marked seasonal fluctuations in climatic conditions (Morland 1993), which has been linked to the evolution of unique lemur traits (Wright 1999). Temperature was previously identified as a significant ecological constraint in primates (Bernstein 1972; Iwamoto and Dunbar 1983; Morland 1993; Nash 1998; Ostner 2002). When ambient temperatures fall below a critical threshold, homeotherms have to use proportionately more energy to maintain body temperature (Kleiber 1961; Schmidt-Nielson 1997). Several behavioral (e.g. reduced activity), postural (e.g. hunching) and social activities (e.g. huddling) serve as thermoregulatory mechanisms in lemurs (Morland 1993) and seasonal variation in temperature can be a significant metabolic

stressor affecting glucocorticoids excretion in wild primates (Weingrill et al. 2004; Beehner and McCann 2008; Gesquiere et al. 2008). *Lepilemur leucopus* was seasonally affected by cold stress as evidenced by an increase in resting time (Chapter 2), but also by an increase in metabolizable energy intake at lower ambient temperatures (Chapter 4). The importance of temperature and thermoregulation has received little attention in primate nutritional ecology calling for more studies on this topic. For example, a deficiency in micronutrients may render an individual unable to maintain body temperature adequately under cold stress (Topping et al. 1980; Beard et al. 1990; Hall et al. 1990) and should have a direct influence on food selection.

Given the relatively high cost of female reproduction in mammals, do food selection and behavior differ between sexes in a sexually monomorphic primate?

A sex-specific asymmetry in reproductive resource allocation exists through internal offspring development, lactation and parental care of dependent offspring by females (Clutton-Brock 1991). Nevertheless, males and females of *L. leucopus* did not differ in their nutrient or energy intake regardless of female reproductive state (Chapter 4). Similarly, females of *Lemur catta* (ring-tailed lemurs) do not differ from males in feeding behavior or nutrient intake (Gould et al. 2011). Gestation length and lactation periods are longer in primates compared to non-primate mammals (Dufour and Sauter 2002; Derrickson 1992), resulting in a reduction of daily nutrient transfer from mother to infant (Gould 2011). *Lemur catta* produces relatively dilute milk of low protein, fat and energy content, minimizing daily energetic costs to females (Tilden and Oftedal 1997). While no information on the milk composition of sportive lemurs is available, but can be expected to be high in nutrient and energy density given the fact that they park their infants and suckling occurs infrequently (Tilden and Oftedal 1997), lactation costs may be offset by

reduced energy expenditure in physical activity in *L. leucopus* females during the lactation period (Chapter 4). Information on sex-specific energy and nutrient intake, especially in monomorphic primates, is still scarce. However, equally high energetic costs to males may be a general feature of mammalian reproduction (Lane et al. 2010).

Female dominance, in which females are agonistically dominant to males in all behavioral contexts, is rare among mammals and primates in general, but common in lemurs (Kappeler 1993), including sportive lemurs (Rasoloharijaona et al. 2008; Hilgartner et al. 2012). Female dominance may have evolved to ensure priority of access to food to cope with high reproductive costs in a seasonal environment (Wright 1999; Jolly 1984). Sex differences in foraging related to reproduction are expected consequences of female dominance theory (Hemmingway 1999). Lack of intersexual differences in macronutrient intake across all female reproductive stages (Chapter 4) contradicts the idea that female dominance in *L. leucopus* may be related to a female strategy of ensuring adequate access to limited food supply. Similarly, female dominance in *L. catta* is not related to physiological state (Rasamimanana et al. 2006). Detailed comparative data on metabolic strategy such as energy storage and mobilization, nutritional ecology and reproduction are needed to further our understanding of the adaptive significance of female dominance (Pereira et al. 1999).

As primates tend to choose proteinaceous foods (Conklin-Brittain et al. 1998; Oftedal 1991; Hanya and Bernard 2012) and as the average protein-to-fiber ratio of mature leaves correlates positively with primate biomass (Chapman et al. 2004; Ganzhorn 1992; Ganzhorn et al. 2009; Oates et al. 1990), primate reproductive success seems to be influenced by protein availability (Vogel et al. 2012). Nevertheless, protein intake was not increased in females during the lactation period in *L. leucopus* (Chapter 4). However, the relative contribution of macronutrients may be more important than total intakes

(Raubenheimer et al. 2009; Simpson et al. 2010). In addition, adequate nutrition requires also sufficient quality of protein, i.e. an appropriate amino acid composition to allow for normal biological function (Leonard 2000). The lactation period of *L. leucopus* was characterized by a dominance of young leaves (Chapter 2). Amino acid content and, hence, nutritive status of leaves differ with leaf maturation (Journet and Cochrane 1978; Roy et al. 2013). Investigations of amino acid profiles of wild primate foods are rare. However, Curtis (2004) investigated amino acid intake by *Eulemur mongoz* (mongoose lemurs) and found that immature leaves were richer in essential amino acids than mature leaves. Future studies should not only consider protein quantity but also protein quality of wild foods by estimating amino acid composition to further our understanding of dietary strategies.

How can small-bodied folivorous primates cope with a diet that can be considered deviant for the given body size?

Although most arboreal folivores are relatively large allowing them to handle large quantities of food of low caloric and nutritional density (McNab 1978), folivory is also observed in some small-bodied primate species of less than 1 kg body mass. Since the relative energy requirements increase with decreasing body size (Nagy 1987), small-bodied folivores can be expected to display special physiological and/or behavioral adaptations to deal with/overcome energetic constraints. Nevertheless, sportive lemurs combine folivory with a primarily saltatory, and hence energetically expensive, locomotion (Warren and Crompton 1997). In addition, sportive lemurs are active at night when low ambient temperatures may increase thermoregulatory demands during the cold dry season (Willmer et al. 2000; Chapter 4). By comparing daily energy intake of *L. leucopus* with field metabolic rates previously measured in a congener (red-tailed sportive

lemur, *L. ruficaudatus*; Schmid and Ganzhorn 1996), sportive lemurs seem to be able to meet their energy requirements (Chapter 4). Sportive lemurs depress their metabolic rate even further than the already low rates expected for folivorous mammals in general (Ganzhorn 1992; Schmid and Ganzhorn 1996) and reduce costs of locomotion by remarkably short nightly travel distances (Warren and Crompton 1997). In addition, *L. leucopus* ingested large amounts of food to satisfy their nutritional requirements (Chapter 4), probably facilitated by selective retention of solutes and fine particles of digesta in the hindgut and more rapid excretion of coarse fibrous material (Foley and Cork 1992, Cork 1994, Nash 1998). Furthermore, as *L. leucopus* fed predominantly on the most common plant species (Chapter 2), it followed a strategy of energy acquisition at low foraging costs (Norscia 2012; Simmen 2014). However, to better understand what seasons are energetically limiting (Ganzhorn 2002; Ganzhorn 2004) further studies should estimate seasonal energy intake together with energy expenditure (Krockenberger 2003) or measure seasonal energy balance (Grueter et al. 2014).

Not only relative energy but also protein requirements increase with decreasing body size (Sakaguchi 2003). However, determining the precise protein requirements of wild primates is difficult because it requires experimental studies that include nutritional manipulation (Chapman et al. 2012). Requirements for captive primates are calculated from individuals fed a high-quality reference protein (Oftedal 1991). However, each particular natural food may be deficient in some amino acids and wild primates need higher protein levels than those of captive individuals to acquire a balanced set of amino acids (Simmen et al. 2007). In addition, the conventional factor of 6.25 to convert nitrogen into crude protein likely overestimates dietary protein concentration in tropical leaves (Milton and Dintzis 1981; Conklin-Brittain et al. 1999). *Lepilemur leucopus* prioritized protein over non-protein intake, indicating that dietary protein may be in

limited supply (Chapter 4). In addition, *L. leucopus* practices cecotrophy (Hladik 1978), a nutritional strategy that enhances protein and amino acid utilization (Hintz 1969; Sakaguchi 2003). However, more detailed studies on the cecotrophy behavior of *L. leucopus* are required to understand its relative importance to nutrient gain. Furthermore, new non-invasive methods are available to investigate nitrogen imbalance in wild primates (Vogel et al. 2012), promising new insights into dietary adaptations of small-bodied folivores.

Conclusions

Lepilemur leucopus seems to be able to overcome energetic constraints imposed by a low-quality diet despite small body size through various adaptive mechanisms. Although some folivorous primates experience behavioral and physiological effects of food limitation (Harris et al. 2009), there was no consistent evidence that seasonal decrease in food quantity had a major impact on feeding behavior, activity patterns or social interactions in *L. leucopus*. Instead, feeding stress seems to be more related to food quality, such as availability of dietary protein, than food quantity. As *L. leucopus* forages solitarily even though its diet does not place constraints on group foraging, top-down processes seem to be more important than bottom-up processes in shaping its social system. However, further studies are needed to quantify the impact of varying levels of predation pressure on the nature of social relationships in *L. leucopus*.

REFERENCES

- Altmann J (1974) Observational study of behavior: sampling methods. *Behaviour* 49:227-267
- Altmann SA (1998) Foraging for survival: yearling baboons in Africa. University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Amato KR, Garber PA (2014) Nutrition and foraging strategies of the black howler monkey (*Alouatta pigra*) in Palenque National Park, Mexico. *Am J Primatol* 76:774-787
- Apio A, Plath M, Wronski T (2006) Localised defecation sites: a tactic to avoid re-infection by gastro-intestinal tract parasites in bushbuck, *Tragelaphus scriptus*? *J Ethol* 24:85-90
- Archunan G, Rajagopala T (2013) Detection of estrus in Indian blackbuck: behavioural, hormonal and urinary volatiles evaluation. *Gen Comp Endocrinol* 181:156-166
- Arnold SJ, Duvall D (1994) Animal mating systems – a synthesis based on selection theory. *Am Nat* 143:317-348
- Arroyo-Rodríguez V, Mandujano S (2006) Forest fragmentation modifies habitat quality for *Alouatta palliata*. *Int J Primatol* 27:1079-1096
- Association of Official Analytical Chemists (1990) Official methods of analysis. Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Arlington, VA
- Aubert A, Goodall G, Dantzer R (1995) Compared effects of cold ambient temperature and cytokines on macronutrient intake in rats. *Physiol Behav* 57:869-73
- Aureli F, Schaffner CM, Verpooten J, Slater K, Ramos-Fernandez G (2006) Raiding parties of male spider monkeys: insights into human warfare? *Am J Phys Anthropol* 497:486-497
- Baddeley A, Turner R (2005) Spatstat: an R package for analyzing spatial point patterns. *J Stat Softw* 12:1-42
- Balestrieri A, Remonti L, Prigioni C (2011) Observations on marking behaviour in a low-density population of European badgers (*Meles meles*). *Acta Ethol* 14:65-68
- Balmford A, Rosser AM, Albon SD (1992) Correlates of female choice in resource-defending antelope. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 31:107-114

- Barelli C, Boesch C, Heistermann M, Reichard UH (2008) Female white-handed gibbons (*Hylobates lar*) lead group movements and have priority of access to food resources. *Behaviour* 145:965-981
- Barja I, List R (2006) Faecal marking behaviour in ringtails (*Bassariscus astutus*) during the non-breeding period: spatial characteristics of latrines and single faeces. *Chemoecology* 16:219-222
- Barja I, Silván G, Martínez-Fernández L, Illera JC (2011) Physiological stress responses, fecal marking behavior, and reproduction in wild European pine martens (*Martes martes*). *J Chem Ecol* 37:253-9
- Barrientos R (2006) Year-round defecation pattern in wild genets (*Genetta genetta* L.) in a mountain forest (Toledo, Central Spain). *Polish J Ecol* 54:325-328
- Barry RE, Shoshani J (2000) Mammal Species: *Heterohyrax brucei*. *Mamm Species* 645:1-7
- Barton RA (2006) Olfactory evolution and behavioral ecology in primates. *Am J Primatol* 68:545-558
- Bateman AW, Ozgul A, Coulson T, Clutton-Brock TH (2012) Density dependence in group dynamics of a highly social mongoose, *Suricata suricatta*. *J Anim Ecol* 81:628-639
- Bates D, Maechler M, Bolker B (2012) lme4: Linear mixed effects models using S4 classes. R package version 1.0-5. <http://CRAN.R-project.org/package=lme4>
- Beard JL, Borel MJ, Derr J (1990) Impaired thermoregulation and thyroid function in iron-deficiency anemia. *Am J Clin Nutr* 52:813-819
- Bearder SW, Randall RM (1978) The use of fecal marking sites by spotted hyenas and civets. *Carnivore* 1:32-48
- Bearder SK (1987) Lorises, bushbabies, and tarsiers: diverse societies in solitary foragers. In: Smuts BB, Cheney DL, Seyfarth RM, Wrangham RW, Struhsaker TT (eds) *Primate societies*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp 11-24
- Bearder SK (1999) Physical and social diversity among nocturnal primates: a new view based on long term research. *Primates* 40:267-282
- Beehner JC, McCann C (2008) Seasonal and altitudinal effects on glucocorticoid metabolites in a wild primate (*Theropithecus gelada*). *Physiol Behav* 95:508-514

- Bergman TJ (2010) Experimental evidence for limited vocal recognition in a wild primate: implications for the social complexity hypothesis. *Proc R Soc B* 277:3045-3053
- Bernstein IS (1972) Daily activity cycles and weather influences on a pigtail monkey group. *Folia Primatol* 18:390-415
- Biebouw K (2009) Home range size and use in *Allocebus trichotis* in Analamazaotra Special Reserve, central eastern Madagascar. *Int J Primatol* 30:367-386
- Black-Decima P, Santana M (2011) Olfactory communication and counter-marking in brown brocket deer *Mazama gouazoubira*. *Acta Theriol* 56:179-187
- Bolker BM, Brooks ME, Clark CJ, Geange SW, Poulsen JR, Stevens MHH, White J-SS (2008) Generalized linear mixed models: a practical guide for ecology and evolution. *Trends Ecol Evol* 24:127-135
- Bond AB, Kamil AC, Balda RP (2003) Social complexity and transitive inference in corvids. *Anim Behav* 65:479-487
- Booth DA, Thibault L (2000) Macronutrient-specific hungers and satieties and their neural bases, learnt from pre- and postingestional effects of eating particular food stuffs. In: Berthoud H-R, Seeley RJ (eds) *Neural control of macronutrient selection*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, pp 61-91
- Borries C, Larney E, Lu A, Ossi K, Koenig A (2008) Costs of group size: lower developmental and reproductive rates in larger groups of leaf monkeys. *Behav Ecol* 19:1186-1191
- Borries C, Savini T, Koenig A (2010) Social monogamy and the threat of infanticide in larger mammals. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 65:685-693
- Boulet M, Charpentier MJE, Drea CM (2009) Decoding an olfactory mechanism of kin recognition and inbreeding avoidance in a primate. *BMC Evol Biol* 9:281
- Boulet M, Crawford JC, Charpentier MJE, Drea CM (2010) Honest olfactory ornamentation in a female-dominant primate. *J Evol Biol* 23:1558-1563
- Bourgoin G, Garel M, Van Moorter B, Dubray D, Maillard D, Marty E, J-M Gaillard (2008) Determinants of seasonal variation in activity patterns of mouflon. *Can J Zool* 86:1410-1418
- Bowers MA, Matter SF (1997) Landscape ecology of mammals: relationships between density and patch size. *J Mammal* 78:999-1013

- Brady KM, Armitage KB (1999) Scent-marking in the yellow-bellied marmot (*Marmota flaviventris*). *Ethol Ecol Evol* 11:35-47
- Branch LC (1993) Social organization and mating system of the plains viscacha (*Lagostomus maximus*). *J Zool* 229:473-491
- Brashares JS, Arcese P (1999) Scent marking in a territorial African antelope: II. The economics of marking with faeces. *Anim Behav* 57:11-17
- Braune P, Schmidt S, Zimmermann E (2005) Spacing and group coordination in a nocturnal primate, the golden brown mouse lemur. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 58:587-596
- Bravo SP, Zunino GE (2000) Germination of three arboreal seeds dispersed by black howler monkeys (*Alouatta caraya*). *Folia Primatol* 71:342-345
- Brobeck JR, Tepperman J, Long CN (1943) Experimental hypothalamic hyperphagia in the albino rat. *Yale J Biol Med* 15:831-853
- Brockman DK, Godfrey LR, Dollar LJ, Ratsirarson J (2008) Evidence of invasive *Felis silvestris* predation on *Propithecus verreauxi* at Beza Mahafaly Special Reserve, Madagascar. *Int J Primatol* 29:135-152
- Brown RE, Macdonald DW (1985) Social odours in mammals, Vol. II. Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Brown JA, Cheeseman CL, Harris S (2009) Studies on the spread of bovine tuberculosis from badgers to cattle. *J Zool* 227:694-696
- Byrne RW, Whiten A (1988) Machiavellian intelligence: social expertise and the evolution of intellect in monkeys, apes, and humans. Oxford, Clarendon Press
- Byrne RW, Whiten A, Henzi SP and McCulloch FM (1993) Nutritional constraints on mountain baboons (*Papio ursinus*): implications for baboon socioecology. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 33:233-246
- Calenge C (2006) The package adehabitat for the R software: a tool for the analysis of space and habitat use by animals. *Ecol Model* 197:516-519
- Campos FA, Fedigan LM (2009) Behavioral adaptations to heat stress and water scarcity in white-faced capuchins (*Cebus capucinus*) in Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica. *Am J Physl Anthropol* 138:101-111
- Candiotti A, Zuberbühler K, Lemasson A (2012) Convergence and divergence in Diana monkey vocalizations. *Biol Lett* 8:382-385

- Caspers BA, Schroeder FC, Franke S, Streich WJ, Voigt CC (2009) Odour-based species recognition in two sympatric species of sac-winged bats (*Saccopteryx bilineata*, *S. leptura*): combining chemical analyses, behavioural observations and odour preference tests. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 63:741-749
- Chapman CA, Chapman LJ, Bjorndal KA, Onderdonk DA (2002) Application of protein to fiber ratios to predict colobine abundance on different spatial scales. *Int J Primatol* 23:283-310
- Chapman CA, Chapman LJ, Rode KD, Hauck EM, McDowll LR (2003) Variation in the nutritional value of primate foods: among trees, time periods, and areas. *Int J Primatol* 24:317-333
- Chapman CA, Chapman LJ, Naughton-Treves L, Lawes MJ, Mcdowell LR (2004) Predicting folivorous primate abundance: validation of a nutritional model. *Am J Primatol* 62:55-69
- Chapman CA, Rothman JM, Lambert JE (2012) Primate foraging strategies and nutrition: behavioral and evolutionary implications. In: Mitani J, Call J, Kappeler P, Palombit R, Silk J (eds) *The evolution of primate societies*. University of Chicago Press, Chigaco, pp 145-167
- Charles-Dominique P, Hladik CM (1971) *Le Lepilemur* du sud de Madagascar: ecologie, alimentation et vie sociale. *Terre Vie-Rev Ecol A* 25:3-66
- Charles-Dominique P (1977) *Ecology and behaviour of nocturnal primates*. London, Duckworth
- Charpentier MJE, Boulet M, Drea CM (2008) Smelling right: the scent of male lemurs advertises genetic quality and relatedness. *Mol Ecol* 17:3225-3233
- Charpentier MJE, Crawford JC, Boulet M, Drea CM (2010) Message "scent": lemurs detect the genetic relatedness and quality of conspecifics via olfactory cues. *Anim Behav* 80:101-108
- Chivers DJ, Hladik CM (1980) Morphology of the gastro-intestinal tract in primates: comparisons with other mammals. *J Morphol* 166:337-386
- Clauss M, Schwarm A, Ortmann S, Streich WJ, Hummel J (2007) A case of non-scaling in mammalian physiology? Body size, digestive capacity, food intake, and ingesta passage in mammalian herbivores. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol* 148:249-265

- Clauss M, Streich WJ, Nunn CL, Ortmann S, Hohmann G, Schwarm A, Hummel J (2008) The influence of natural diet composition, food intake level, and body size on ingesta passage in primates. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol* 150:274-81
- Clutton-Brock TH (1977) *Primate ecology: studies of feeding and ranging behavior in lemurs, monkeys and apes*. Academic Press, London
- Clutton-Brock TH (1991) *The evolution of parental care*. Princeton University Press, Princeton
- Clutton-Brock T, Janson C (2012) Primate socioecology at the crossroads: past, present, and future. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 21:136-50
- Conklin-Brittain N-L, Wrangham RW, Hunt KD (1998) Dietary response of chimpanzees and cercopithecines to seasonal variation in fruit abundance. II. Macronutrients. *Int J Primatol* 19:971-998
- Conklin-Brittain NL, Dierenfeld ES, Wrangham RW, Norconk M, Silver SC (1999) Chemical protein analysis: a comparison of Kjeldahl crude protein and total ninhydrin protein from wild, tropical vegetation. *J Chem Ecol* 25:2601-2622
- Conklin-Brittain NL, Knott CD, Wrangham RW (2006) Energy intake by wild chimpanzees and orangutans: methodological considerations and a preliminary comparison. In: Hohmann G, Robbins MM, Boesch C (eds) *Feeding ecology in apes and other primates*. Cambridge University Press, New York, pp 445-471
- Converse LJ, Carlson AA, Ziegler TE, Snowdon CT (1995) Communication of ovulatory state to mates by female pygmy marmosets, *Cebuella pygmaea*. *Anim Behav* 49:615-621
- Cords M (2007) Primates in perspective. *Int J Primatol* 28:497-500
- Cork SJ, Hume ID, Dawson TJ (1983) Digestion and metabolism of a natural foliar diet (*Eucalyptus punctata*) by an arboreal marsupial, the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *J Comp Physiol* 153:181-190
- Cork SJ, Warner ACI (1983) The passage of digesta markers through the gut of a folivorous marsupial, the koala *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *J Comp Physiol* 152:43-51
- Cork SJ (1994) Digestive constraints on dietary scope in small and moderately-small mammals: how much do we really understand? In: Chivers DJ, Langer P (eds)

- The digestive system in mammals: food, form and function. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 337-369
- Crawford JC, Charpentier MJE, Boulet M, Drea CM (2009) Lemurs discriminate the scent of conspecifics based on individual heterozygosity and pairwise relatedness. *Integr Comp Biol* 49:E41
- Cristóbal-Azkarate J, Arroyo-Rodríguez V (2007) Diet and activity pattern of howler monkeys (*Alouatta palliata*) in Los Tuxtlas, Mexico: effects of habitat fragmentation and implications for conservation. *Am J Primatol* 69:1013-1029
- Crofoot M (2007) Mating and feeding competition in white-faced capuchins (*Cebus capucinus*): the importance of short- and long-term strategies. *Behaviour* 144:1473-1495
- Crook JH, Gartlan JC (1966) Evolution of primate societies. *Nature* 210:1200-1203
- Curtis DJ (2004) Diet and nutrition in wild mongoose lemurs (*Eulemur mongoz*) and their implications for the evolution of female dominance and small group size in lemurs. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 124:234-247
- Cushing BS (1984) A selective preference by least weasels for oestrous versus dioestrous urine of prairie deer mice. *Anim Behav* 32:1263-1265
- Dammhahn M, Kappeler PM (2009) Females go where the food is: does the socio-ecological model explain variation in social organisation of solitary foragers? *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 63:939-952
- Dammhahn M, Kappeler PM (2010) Scramble or contest competition over food in solitarily foraging mouse lemurs (*Microcebus* spp.): new insights from stable isotopes. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 141:181-189
- Darden SK, Steffensen LK, Dabelsteen T (2008) Information transfer among widely spaced individuals: latrines as a basis for communication networks in the swift fox? *Anim Behav* 75:425-432
- Davies JM, Lachno DR, Roper TJ (1988) The anal gland secretion of the European badger (*Meles meles*) and its role in social communication. *J Zool* 216:455-463
- Dearing MD, Forbey JS, McLister JD, Santos L (2008) Ambient temperature influences diet selection and physiology of an herbivorous mammal, *Neotoma albigula*. *Physiol Biochem Zool* 81:891-897

- de Castro JM (2000) Macronutrient selection in free-feeding humans: evidence for long-term regulation. In: Berthoud H-R, Seeley RJ (eds) Neural control of macronutrient selection. CRC Press, Boca Raton, pp 43-51
- DeGabriel R (1983) Nitrogen and the koala (*Phascolarctos cinerus*): some indirect evidence. *Aust J Ecol* 8:75-76
- DeGabriel JL, Wallis IR, Moore BD, Foley WJ (2008) A simple, integrative assay to quantify nutritional quality for browsing herbivores. *Oecologia* 156:107-116
- DeGabriel JL, Moore BD, Foley WJ, Johnson CN (2009) The effects of plant defensive chemistry on nutrient availability predict reproductive success in a mammal. *Ecology* 90:711-719
- Dehn MM (1990) Vigilance for predators: detection and dilution effects. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 26:337-342
- Delbarco-Trillo J, Burkert BA, Goodwin TE, Drea CM (2001) Night and day: the comparative study of strepsirrhine primates reveals socioecological and phylogenetic patterns in olfactory signals. *Evol Biol* 24:82-98
- Delgado RA, van Schaik CP (2000) The behavioral ecology and conservation of the orangutan (*Pongo pygmaeus*): a tale of two islands. *Evol Anthropol* 9:201-218
- Derrickson EM (1992) Comparative reproductive strategies of altricial and precocial eutherian mammals. *Func Ecol* 6:57-65
- De Solla SR, Bonduriansky R, Brooks RJ (1999) Eliminating autocorrelation reduces biological relevance of home range estimates. *J Anim Ecol* 68:221-234
- de Waal FBM, Tyack PL (2003) Animal social complexity: intelligence, culture, and individualized societies. Harvard University Press, Cambridge
- Dinerstein E, Wemmer CM (1988) Fruits rhinoceros eat: dispersal of *Trewia nudiflora*. *Ecology* 69:1768-1774
- Dittus W (1979) The evolution of behavior regulating density and age-specific sex ratios in a primate population. *Behaviour* 69:265-302
- Dixon PM (2002) Ripley's K Function. In: El-Shaarawi AH, Piegorisch WW (eds) Encyclopedia of Environmetrics. Volume 3. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, pp 1796-1803
- Dobson AJ (2002) An introduction to generalized linear models. Chapman & Hall/CRC, Boca Raton

- Dollar L, Ganzhorn JU, Goodman SM (2007) Primates and other prey in the seasonally variable diet of *Cryptoprocta ferox* in the dry deciduous forest of Western Madagascar. In: Gursky-Doyen S, Nekaris KAI (eds) Primate anti-predator strategies development. Springer, New York, pp 63-76
- Doncaster CP (1990) Nonparametric estimates of interaction from radio-tracking data. *J Theor Biol* 143:431-443
- Donhoffer SF, Vonotzky J (1947) The effect of thyroxine on food intake and selection. *Am J Physiol* 150:334-339
- Doran-Sheehy D, Mongo P, Lodwick J, Conklin-Brittain NL (2009) Male and female western gorilla diet: preferred foods, use of fallback resources, and implications for ape versus old world monkey foraging strategies. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 140:727-738
- Drack S, Ortmann S, Bührmann N, Schmid J, Warren RD, Heldmaier G, Ganzhorn JU (1999) Field metabolic rate and the cost of ranging of the red-tailed sportive lemur (*Lepilemur ruficaudatus*). In: Rakotosamimanana B, Rasaminanana H, Ganzhorn JU, Goodman SM (eds) New directions in lemur studies. Kluwer Academic Plenum Press, New York, pp 83-91
- Driller C, Perwitasari-Farajallah D, Zischler H, Merker S (2009) The social system of Lariang tarsiers (*Tarsius lariang*) as revealed by genetic analyses. *Int J Primatol* 30:267-281
- Dröscher I, Kappeler PM (2013) Defining the low end of primate social complexity: the social organization of the nocturnal white-footed sportive lemur (*Lepilemur leucopus*). *Int J Primatol* 34:1224-1243
- Dröscher I, Kappeler PM (2014) Competition for food in a solitarily foraging folivorous primate (*Lepilemur leucopus*)? *Am J Primatol* 76:842-854
- Dubost G (1970) L'organisation spatiale et sociale de *Muntiacus reevesi* Ogilby 1839 en semi-liberté. *Mammalia* 34:331-355
- Dubost G (1971) Observations ethologiques sur le muntjak (*Muntiacus muntjak* Zimmerman 1780 et *M. reevesi* Ogilby 1839) en captivité et semi-liberté. *Z Tierpsychol* 28:387-427
- Dufour DL, Sauther ML (2002) Comparative and evolutionary dimensions of the energetics of human pregnancy and lactation. *Am J Hum Biol* 14:584-602
- Dunbar RIM (1998) The social brain hypothesis. *Evol Anthropol* 6:178-190

- Dunbar RIM, Shultz S (2007) Evolution in the social brain. *Science* 317:1344-1347
- Eberle M, Kappeler PM (2002) Mouse lemurs in space and time: a test of the socioecological model. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 51:131-139
- Eisenberg JF, Kleiman DG (1972) Olfactory communication in mammals. *Annu Rev Ecol Syst* 3:1-32
- Emlen ST, Oring LW (1977) Ecology, sexual selection, and the evolution of mating systems. *Science* 197:215-223
- Epple G (1986) Communication by chemical signals. In: Mitchell G, Erwin J (eds) *Comparative primate biology, Volume 2, Part A*. Liss, New York, pp 531-580
- Eppley TM, Donati G (2010) Observations of terrestrial latrine behaviour by the southern gentle lemur *Haplemur meridionalis* in the Mandena littoral forest, southeast Madagascar. *Lemur News* 15:51-54
- Erkert HG, Kappeler PM (2004) Arrived in the light: diel and seasonal activity patterns in wild Verreaux's sifakas (*Propithecus v. verreauxi*; Primates: Indriidae). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 57:174-186
- Essghaier FA, Johnson R (1981) Distribution and use of dung heaps by Dorcas gazelle in western Lybia. *Mammalia* 45:153-155
- Estes RD (1991) *The behavior guide to African mammals*. University of California Press, Berkeley
- Felton AM, Felton A, Lindenmayer DB, Foley WJ (2009a) Nutritional goals of wild primates. *Funct Ecol* 23:70-78
- Felton AM, Felton A, Raubenheimer D, Simpson SJ, Foley WJ, Wood JT, Wallis IR, Lindenmayer DB (2009b) Protein content of diets dictates the daily energy intake of a free-ranging primate. *Behav Ecol* 20:685-690
- Ferkin MH, Johnston RE (1995) Meadow voles, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, use multiple sources of scent for sex recognition. *Anim Behav* 49:37-44
- Fernandez-Duque E (2003) Influences of moonlight, ambient temperature, and food availability on the diurnal and nocturnal activity of owl monkeys (*Aotus azarai*). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 54:431-440
- Fernandez-Duque E (2007) The *Aotinae*: social monogamy in the only nocturnal haplorhines. In: Bearder S, Campbell C, Fuentes A, MacKinnon K, Panger M (eds) *Primates in perspective*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp 139-154

- Fernandez-Duque E, Huck M (2013) Till death (or an intruder) do us part: intrasexual-competition in a monogamous primate. *PLoS One* 8:e53724
- Fichtel C (2007) Avoiding predators at night: antipredator strategies in red-tailed sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur ruficaudatus*). *Am J Primatol* 69:611-624
- Fichtel C, Zucchini W, Hilgartner R (2011) Out of sight but not out of mind? Behavioral coordination in red-tailed sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur ruficaudatus*). *Int J Primatol* 32:1383-1396
- Fichtel C, Hilgartner R (2013) Noises in the dark: vocal communication in *Lepilemur ruficaudatus* and other nocturnal pair-living primates. In: Masters J, Gamba M, Génin F (eds) *Leaping ahead. Advances in prosimian biology*. Springer, New York, pp 297-304
- Fieberg J, Kochanny CO (2005) Quantifying home-range overlap: the importance of the utilization distribution. *J Wildlife Manage* 69:1346-1359
- Field A, Miles J, Field Z (2012) *Discovering statistics using R*. Sage, Los Angeles
- Fietz J (1999) Monogamy as a rule rather than exception in nocturnal lemurs: the case of the fat-tailed dwarf lemur, *Cheirogaleus medius*. *Ethology* 105:259-272
- Fisher HS, Swaisgood RR, Fitch-Snyder H (2003) Odor familiarity and female preferences for males in a threatened primate, the pygmy loris (*Nycticebus pygmaeus*): applications for genetic management of small populations. *Naturwissenschaften* 90: 509-512
- Foley WJ, Hume ID (1987) Nitrogen requirements and urea metabolism in 2 arboreal marsupials, the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) and the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), fed *Eucalyptus* foliage. *Physiol Zool* 60:241-250
- Foley WJ, Cork SJ (1992) Use of fibrous diets by small herbivores: how far can the rules be “bent”? *Trends Ecol Evol* 7:159-162
- Fox J, Weisberg S (2011) *An R companion to applied regression*. Sage, Thousand Oaks
- Fragoso JM, Silvius VKM, Correa LA (2003) Long-distance seed dispersal by tapirs increases seed survival and aggregates tropical trees: long-distance dispersal. *Ecology* 84: 1998-2006
- Franklin SP, Miller KE, Baker AJ, Dietz JM (2007) Do cavity-nesting primates reduce scent marking before retirement to avoid attracting predators to sleeping sites? *Am J Primatol* 69:255-266

- Freeberg TM, Dunbar RIM, Ord TJ (2012) Social complexity as a proximate and ultimate factor in communicative complexity. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 367:1785-1801
- Ganzhorn JU (1992) Leaf chemistry and the biomass of folivorous primates in tropical forests. *Oecologia* 91:540-547
- Ganzhorn JU, Kappeler PM (1996) Lemurs of the Kirindy forest. *Primate Report* 46:257-274
- Ganzhorn JU (2002) Distribution of a folivorous lemur in relation to seasonally varying food resources: integrating quantitative and qualitative aspects of food characteristics. *Oecologia* 131:427-435
- Ganzhorn JU (2003) Habitat description and phenology. In: Setchell JM, Curtis DJ (eds) *Field and laboratory methods in primatology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 40-56
- Ganzhorn JU, Klaus S, Ortmann S, Schmid J (2003) Adaptations to seasonality: some primate and non-primate examples. In: Kappeler PM, Pereira ME (eds) *Primate life histories and socioecology*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp 132-144
- Ganzhorn JU, Pietsch T, Fietz J, Gross S, Schmid J, Steiner N (2004) Selection of food and ranging behaviour in a sexually monomorphic folivorous lemur: *Lepilemur ruficaudatus*. *J Zool* 263:393-399
- Ganzhorn JU, Arrigo-Nelson S, Boinski S, Bollen A, Carrai V, Derby A, Donati G, Koenig A, Kowalewski M, Lahann P, Norscia I, Polowinsky SY, Schwitzer C, Stevenson PR, Talebi MG, Tan C, Vogel ER, Wright PC (2009) Possible fruit protein effects on primate communities in Madagascar and the Neotropics. *PLoS One* 4:e8253
- Garber PA (1987) Foraging strategies among living primates. *Annu Rev Anthropol* 16:339-364
- Gaulin SJC (1979) Jarman-Bell model of primate feeding niches. *Hum Ecol* 7:1-20
- Gautier-Hion A (1980) Seasonal variation of diet related to species and sex in a community of *Cercopithecus* monkeys. *J Anim Ecol* 49:237-269
- Geiser F (1998) Evolution of daily torpor and hibernation in birds and mammals: importance of body size. *Clin Exp Pharmacol P* 25:736-740
- Geissmann T, Orgeldinger M (2000) The relationship between duet songs and pair bonds in siamangs, *Hylobates syndactylus*. *Anim Behav* 60:805-809

- Génin F (2008) Life in unpredictable environments: first investigation of the natural history of *Microcebus griseorufus*. *Int J Primatol* 29:303-321
- Génin F (2010) Who sleeps with whom? Sleeping association and socio-territoriality in *Microcebus griseorufus*. *J Mammal* 91:942-951
- Gesquiere L, Khan M, Shek L, Wango T, Wango E, Alberts SC, Altmann J (2008) Coping with a challenging environment: effects of seasonal variability and reproductive status on glucocorticoid concentrations of female baboons (*Papio cynocephalus*). *Horm Behav* 54:410-416
- Ghosal R, Seshagiri PB, Sukumar R (2012) Dung as a potential medium for inter-sexual chemical signaling in Asian elephants (*Elephas maximus*). *Behav Process* 91:15-21
- Gittleman JL, Thompson SD (1988) Energy allocation in mammalian reproduction. *Am Zool* 28:863-875
- Gogarten JF, Guzman M, Chapman CA, Jacob AL, Omeja PA, Rothman JM (2012) What is the predictive power of the colobine protein-to-fiber model and its conservation value? *Trop Conserv Sci* 5:381-393
- González-Zamora A, Arroyo-Rodríguez V, Oyama K, Sork V, Chapman CA, Stoner KE (2012) Sleeping sites and latrines of spider monkeys in continuous and fragmented rainforests: implications for seed dispersal and forest regeneration. *PLoS One* 7:e46852
- Goodman SM, O'Connor S, Langrand O (1993) A review of predation on lemurs: implications for the evolution of social behavior in small, nocturnal primates. In: Kappeler PM, Ganzhorn JU (eds) *Lemur social systems and their ecological basis*. Plenum Press, New York, pp 51-66
- Gorman ML, Mills MGL (1984) Scent marking strategies in hyaenas (Mammalia). *J Zool* 202:535-547
- Gosling LM (1974) The social behaviour of Coke's hartebeest (*Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei*). In: Geist V, Walther F (eds) *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, Vol 2. IUCN publication, Morges, Switzerland, pp 759-786
- Gosling LM (1987) Scent marking in an antelope lek territory. *Anim Behav* 35:620-622
- Gosling LM, Wright KHM (1994) Scent marking and resource defence by male coypus (*Myocastor coypus*). *J Zool* 234:423-436

- Goszczynski J (1990) Scent marking by red foxes in Central Poland during the winter season. *J Acta Theriol* 35:7-16
- Gould L, Sussman RW, Sauther ML (1999) Natural disasters and primate populations: the effects of a two-year drought on a naturally occurring population of ring-tailed lemurs (*Lemur catta*) in southwestern Madagascar. *Int J Primatol* 20:69-84
- Gould L, Power ML, Ellwanger N, Rambeloarivony H (2011) Feeding behavior and nutrient intake in spiny forest-dwelling ring-tailed lemurs (*Lemur catta*) during early gestation and early to mid-lactation periods: compensating in a harsh environment. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 145:469-179
- Goymann W, Trappschuh M, Jensen W, Schwabl I (2006) Low ambient temperature increases food intake and dropping production, leading to incorrect estimates of hormone metabolite concentrations in European stonechats. *Horm Behav* 49:644-653
- Grassi C (2002) Sex differences in feeding, height, and space use in *Haplemur griseus*. *Int J Primatol* 23:677-693
- Green MJB (1987) Scent-marking in the Himalayan musk deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*). *J Zool* 1:721-737
- Greene LK, Drea CM (2014) Love is in the air: sociality and pair bondedness influence sifaka reproductive signalling. *Anim Behav* 88:147-156
- Greenwood PJ (1980) Mating systems, philopatry and dispersal in birds and mammals. *Animal Behaviour* 28:1140-1162
- Gross JE, Wang Z, Wunder BA (1985) Effects of food quality and energy needs: changes in gut morphology and capacity of *Microtus ochrogaster*. *J Mammal* 12:661-667
- Grubb P (2003) Interpreting some outstanding features of the flora and vegetation of Madagascar. *Perspect Plant Ecol* 6:125-146
- Grueter CC, Li D, Ren B, Wei F, van Schaik CP (2009) Dietary profile of *Rhinopithecus bieti* and its socioecological implications. *Int J Primatol* 30:601-624
- Grueter CC, Deschner T, Behringer V, Fawcett K, Robbins MM (2014) Socioecological correlates of energy balance using urinary C-peptide measurements in wild female mountain gorillas. *Physiol Behav* 127:13-19
- Gubernick D (1994) Biparental care and male-female relations in mammals. In: Parmigiani S, vom Saal FS (eds) *Infanticide and parental care*. Harwood, Chur, Switzerland, pp 427-463

- Gursky S (2000) Effect of seasonality on the behavior of an insectivorous primate, *Tarsius spectrum*. *Int J Primatol* 21:477-495
- Gursky S (2005) Associations between adult spectral tarsiers. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 128:74-83
- Gursky-Doyen S (2010) Intraspecific variation in the mating system of spectral tarsiers. *Int J Primatol* 31:1161-1173
- Hall CB, Perreault C, Lukaski HC (1990) A low copper diet influences thermoregulation of the rat. *Proc N D Acad Sci* 44:60
- Hanya G, Bernard H (2012) Fallback foods of red leaf monkey (*Presbytis rubicunda*) in Danum Valley, Borneo. *Int J Primatol* 33:322-337
- Harcourt C (1991) Diet and behaviour of a nocturnal lemur, *Avahi laniger*, in the wild. *J Zool* 223:667-674
- Harris TR, Chapman CA, Monfort SL (2010) Small folivorous primate groups exhibit behavioral and physiological effects of food scarcity. *Behav Ecol* 21:46-56
- Hartwell KS, Notman H, Bonenfant C, Pavelka MSM (2014) Assessing the occurrence of sexual segregation in spider monkeys (*Ateles geoffroyi yucatanensis*), its mechanisms and function. *Int J Primatol* 35:425-444
- Hawkins CE, Racey PA (2008) Food habits of an endangered carnivore, *Cryptoprocta ferox*, in the dry deciduous forests of western Madagascar. *J Mammal* 89:64-74
- Hemingway CA (1998) Selectivity and variability in the diet of Milne-Edward's sifaka (*Propithecus diadema edwardsi*) in Ranomafana National Park, Madagascar. *Int J Primatol* 19:355-377
- Hemingway CA (1999) Time budgets and foraging in a Malagasy primate: do sex differences reflect reproductive condition and female dominance? *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 45:311-322
- Hemingway C, Bynum N (2005) The influence of seasonality on primate diet and ranging. In: Brockman D, van Schaik C (eds) *Seasonality in primates: studies of living and extinct human and non-human primates*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp 57-104
- Hendrichs H, Hendrichs U (1971) Freilanduntersuchungen zur Ökologie und Ethologie der Zwerg-Antilope *Madoqua (Rhynchotragus) kirki* (Günther 1880). In: Hendrichs H, Hendrichs U (eds) *Dikdik und Elefanten*. Piper, Munich, pp 9-75

- Henriquez JM (2004) Camelid defecation influences vegetation development and species richness on glacial moraines, Tierra del Fuego. *Rev Chil Hist Nat* 77:501-508
- Heymann EW (1998) Sex differences in olfactory communication in a primate, the moustached tamarin, *Saguinus mystax* (Callitrichinae). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 43:37-45
- Heymann EW (2006a) Scent marking strategies of new world primates. *Am J Primatol* 68:650-661
- Heymann EW (2006b) The neglected sense – olfaction in primate behavior, ecology, and evolution. *Am J Primatol* 69:519-524
- Hilgartner R, Zinner D, Kappeler PM (2008) Life history traits and parental care in *Lepilemur ruficaudatus*. *Am J Primatol* 70:2-11
- Hilgartner R, Fichtel C, Kappeler PM, Zinner D (2012) Determinants of pair-living in red-tailed sportive lemurs (*Lepilemur ruficaudatus*). *Ethology* 118:466-479
- Hill RA (2006) Thermal constraints on activity scheduling and habitat choice in baboons. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 129:242-249
- Hintz HF (1969) Effect of coprophagy on digestion and mineral excretion in the guinea pig. *J Nutr* 99:375-378
- Hirakawa H (2001) Coprophagy in leporids and other mammalian herbivores. *Mammal Rev* 31:61-80
- Hladik CM, Charles-Dominique P (1974) The behavior and ecology of the sportive lemur (*Lepilemur mustelinus*) in relation to its dietary peculiarities. In: Martin RD, Doyle GA, Walker AC (eds) *Prosimian biology*. Duckworth, London, pp 23-37
- Hladik CM (1978) Adaptive strategies of primates in relation to leaf eating. In: Montgomery GG (ed) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, pp 373-395
- Hladik CM (1979) Diet and ecology of prosimians. In: Doyle GA, Martin RD (eds) *The Study of Prosimian Behavior*. Academic Press, New York, pp 307-357
- Hoelzel AR, Hey J, Dahlheim ME, Nicholson C, Burkanov V and Black N (2007) Evolution of population structure in a highly social top predator, the killer whale. *Mol Biol Evol* 24:1407-1415
- Hoffmann M (2008) *Lepilemur leucopus*. In IUCN 2012. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2012.2. <http://www.iucnredlist.org>. Accessed 12 December 2012

- Hogan LA, Lisle AT, Johnston SD (2013) Eliminative behavior of captive numbats, *Myrmecobius fasciatus* (Mammalia; Marsupialia): pattern and identification of fecal deposits. *Zoo Biol* 32:324-31
- Hohmann G, Robbins M, Boesch C (2006) Feeding ecology in apes and other primates. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Hooge PN, Eichenlaub B (1997) Animal movement extension to arcview Version 1.1. Anchorage: Alaska Science Center - Biological Science Office, U.S. Geological Survey
- Hörnigke H, Björnhag G (1980) Coprophagy and related strategies for digesta utilization. In: Ruckebusch Y, Thivent P (eds) Digestive physiology and metabolism in ruminants. MTP Press, Lancaster, pp 707-730
- Hosmer DW, Lemeshow S (2000) Applied logistic regression. John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken
- Hull D (1973) Thermoregulation in young mammals. In: Whittow GC (ed) Comparative physiology of thermoregulation, Vol. III. Special aspects of thermoregulation. Academic Press Inc., New York, pp 167-200
- Hulsman A, Dalerum F, Swanepoel L, Ganswindt A, Sutherland C, Paris M (2010) Patterns of scat deposition by brown hyaenas *Hyaena brunnea* in a mountain savannah region of South Africa. *Wildlife Biol* 16:445-451
- Hutchinson JMC, Waser PM (2007) Use, misuse and extensions of "ideal gas" models of animal encounter. *Biol Rev* 82:335-359
- Ikeda H (1984) Raccoon dog scent marking by scats and its significance in social behaviour. *J Ethol* 2:77-84
- Irwin MT, Samonds KE, Raharison J-L, Wright PC (2004) Lemur latrines: observations of latrine behavior in wild primates and possible ecological significance. *J Mammal* 85:420-427
- Irwin MT, Raharison JL (2009) Ecosystem in decay: factors influencing primate species extinctions in forest fragments of Tsingy, Madagascar. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 138:155
- Irwin MT, Raharison J-L, Raubenheimer D, Chapman CA, Rothman JM (2014) Nutritional correlates of the "lean season": effects of seasonality and frugivory on the nutritional ecology of diademed sifakas. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 153:78-91

- Isbell LA (1991) Contest and scramble competition: patterns of female aggression and ranging behavior among primates. *Behav Ecol* 2:143-155
- Iwamoto T, Dunbar RIM (1983) Thermoregulation, habitat quality and the behavioural ecology in gelada baboons. *J Anim Ecol* 53:357-366
- Janis C (2008) An evolutionary history of browsing and grazing ungulates. In: Gordon IJ, Prins HHT (eds) *The ecology of browsing and grazing*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp 21-45
- Jannett FJ Jr (1986) Morphometric patterns among microtine rodents. I. Sexual selection suggested by relative scent gland development in representative voles (*Microtus*). In: Duvall D, Müller-Schwarze D, Silverstein RM (eds) *Chemical signals in vertebrates 4*. Plenum, New York, pp 541-550
- Janson CH (1988) Food competition in brown capuchin monkeys (*Cebus apella*): quantitative effects of group size and tree productivity. *Behaviour* 105:53-76
- Janson CH, Chapman CA (2000) Resources and primate community structure. In: Fleagle JG, Janson CH, Reed K (eds) *Primate Communities*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 237-267
- Janson C, Verdolin J (2005) Seasonality of primate births in relation to climate. In: Brockman DK, van Schaik CP (eds) *Seasonality in Primates: studies of living and extinct human and non-human primates*. Cambridge University Press, New York, pp 307-350
- Jarman PJ (1974) The social organisation of antelope in relation to their ecology. *Behaviour* 48:215-267
- Johnson CA, Raubenheimer D, Rothman JM, Clarke D, Swedell L (2013) 30 days in the life: daily nutrient balancing in a wild chacma baboon. *PLoS One* 8:e70383
- Jolly A (1984) The puzzle of female feeding priority. In: Small M (ed) *Female primates: studies by women primatologists*. Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York, pp 197-215
- Jolly A, Dobson A, Rasamimanana HM, Walker J, O'Connor S, Solberg M, Perel V (2002) Demography of *Lemur catta* at Berenty Reserve, Madagascar: effects of troop size, habitat and rainfall. *Int J Primatol* 23:327-353
- Jolly A, Koyama N, Rasamimanana H, Crowley H, Williams G (2006) Berenty Reserve: a research site in southern Madagascar. In: Jolly A, Sussman R, Koyama N, Rasamimanana H (eds) *Ringtailed lemur biology: Lemur catta in Madagascar*. Springer Press, New York, pp 32-42

- Jordan NR, Cherry MI, Manser MB (2007) Latrine distribution and patterns of use by wild meerkats: implications for territory and mate defence. *Anim Behav* 73:613-622
- Journet ARP, Cochrane PM (1978) Free amino acids in the leaf tissue of *Eucalyptus blakelyi*. *Phytochemistry* 17:1789-1790
- Julliot C (1996) Seed dispersal by red howling monkeys (*Alouatta seniculus*) in the tropical rain forest of French Guiana. *Int J Primatol* 17:239-258
- Kamilar JM, Pokempner AA (2008) Does body mass dimorphism increase male–female dietary niche separation? A comparative study of primates. *Behaviour* 145:1211-1234
- Kanowski J, Irvine AK, Winter JW (2003) The relationship between the floristic composition of rain forests and the abundance of folivorous marsupials in north-east Queensland. *J Anim Ecol* 72:627-632
- Kappeler PM (1991) Patterns of sexual dimorphism in body-weight among prosimian primates. *Folia Primatol* 57:132-146
- Kappeler PM (1993) Female dominance in primates and other mammals. In: Bateson PPG, Klopfer PH, Thompson NS (eds) *Perspectives in Ethology*. Vol. 10: Behavior and Evolution. Plenum Press, New York, pp 143-158
- Kappeler PM (1996) Causes and consequences of life history variation among strepsirhine primates. *Am Nat* 148:868-891
- Kappeler, PM (1997) Intrasexual selection in *Mirza coquereli*: evidence for scramble competition polygyny in a solitary primate. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 41:115-127
- Kappeler PM (1998) To whom it may concern: the transmission and function of chemical signals in *Lemur catta*. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 42:411-421
- Kappeler PM, van Schaik CP (2002) Evolution of primate social systems. *Int J Primatol* 23:707-740
- Kappeler PM (2012) Behavioral ecology of strepsirrhines and tarsiers. In: Mitani J, Call J, Kappeler PM, Palombit R, Silk JB (eds) *Evolution of primate societies*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp 17-42
- Kappeler PM, Barrett L, Blumstein DT, Clutton-Brock TH (2013) Constraints and flexibility in mammalian social behaviour: introduction and synthesis. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 368:20120337

- Karpanty SM, Wright PC (2007) Predation on lemurs in the rainforest of Madagascar by multiple predator species: observations and experiments. In: Gursky-Doyen S, Nekaris KAI (eds) Primate anti-predator strategies development. Springer, New York, pp 77-99
- Kavanagh RP, Lambert MJ (1990) Food selection by the greater glider, *Petauroides volans*: is foliar nitrogen a determinant of habitat quality? Aust Wildl Res 17:285-299
- Kay, RF (1984) On the use of anatomical features to infer foraging behavior in extinct primates. In: Rodman P, Cant J (eds) Adaptations for foraging in nonhuman primates. Columbia University Press, New York, pp 21-53
- Key C, Ross C (1999) Sex differences in energy expenditure in non-human primates. P Roy Soc B 266:2479-2485
- Kernohan BJ, Gitzen RA, Millspaugh JJ (2001) Analysis of animal space use and movements. In: Millspaugh JJ, Marzluff JM (eds) Radio tracking animal populations, Academic Press, San Diego, pp 125-166
- Kilshaw K, Newman C, Buesching C, Bunyan J, Macdonald D (2009) Coordinated latrine use by European badgers, *Meles meles*: potential consequences for territory defense. J Mammal 90:1188-1198
- Kingdon J (1982) East African mammals. Atlas of evolution in Africa, Vol 3, Part C. University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Kleiber M (1961) The fire of life: an introduction to animal energetics. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York
- Klingel (1974) A comparison of the social behaviour of the Equidae. In: Geist V, Walther FR (eds) The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management. IUCN Publ, pp 124-132
- Kobbe S, Dausmann KH (2009) Hibernation in Malagasy mouse lemurs as a strategy to counter environmental challenge. Naturwissenschaften 96:1221-1227
- Koenig A, Borries C, Chalise MK, Winkler P (1997) Ecology, nutrition, and timing of reproductive events in an Asian primate. J Zool 243:215-235
- Koenig A, Beise J, Chalise MK, Ganzhorn JU (1998) When females should contest for food - testing hypotheses about resource density, distribution, size, and quality with Hanuman langurs (*Presbytis entellus*). Behav Ecol Sociobiol 42:225-237

- Koenig A (2002) Competition for resources and its behavioral consequences among female primates. *Int J Primatol* 23:759-783
- Koenig A, Scarry CJ, Wheeler BC, Borries C (2013) Variation in grouping patterns, mating systems and social structure: what socio-ecological models attempt to explain. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 368:20120348
- Komers PE, Brotherton PN (1997) Female space use is the best predictor of monogamy in mammals. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 264:1261-1270
- Krockenberger A (2003) Meeting the energy demands of reproduction in female koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus*: evidence for energetic compensation. *J Comp Physiol B* 173:531-540
- Kruuk H (1992) Scent marking by otters (*Lutra lutra*): signaling the use of resources. *Behav Ecol* 3:133-140
- Kurland JA, Pearson JD (1986) Ecological significance of hypometabolism in nonhuman primates: allometry, adaptation, and deviant diets. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 71:445-457
- Kurland JA, Gaulin SJC (1987) Comparability among measures of primate diets. *Primates* 28:71-77
- Kuznetsova A, Brockhoff PB, Christensen RHB (2014) lmerTest: Tests for random and fixed effects for linear mixed effect models (lmer objects of lme4 package). R package version 2.0-6. <http://CRAN.R-project.org/package=lmerTest>
- Lambert JE (1998) Primate digestion: interactions among anatomy, physiology, and feeding ecology. *Evol Anthropol* 7:8-20
- Lane JE, Boutin S, Speakman JR, Humphries MM (2010) Energetic costs of male reproduction in a scramble competition mating system. *J Anim Ecol* 79:27-34
- Lawrence MA (2012) ez: Easy analysis and visualization of factorial experiments. R package version 4.1-1. <http://CRAN.R-project.org/package=ez>
- Lazaro-Perea C, Snowdon CT, de Fátima Arruda M (1999) Scent-marking behavior in wild groups of common marmosets (*Callithrix jacchus*). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 46:313-324
- Lee Y (2000) Two ways of modeling overdispersion in non-normal data. *Appl Statist* 49:591-598
- Lee KP, Simpson SJ, Wilson K (2008) Dietary protein-quality influences melanization and immune function in an insect. *Funct Ecol* 22:1052-1061

- Lehman S (2007) Ecological and phylogenetic correlates to body size in the Indriidae. *Int J Primatol* 28:183-210
- Lehmann J, Ross C (2011) Baboon (*Papio anubis*) social complexity - a network approach. *Am J Primatol* 73:775-789
- Leonard WR (2000) Human nutritional evolution. In: Stinson S, Bogin B, Huss-Ashmore R, O'Rourke D (eds) *Human biology: an evolutionary and biocultural perspective*. John Wiley & Sons, New York, pp 295-343
- Leuchtenberger C, Mourão G (2009) Scent-marking of giant otter in the Southern Pantanal, Brazil. *Ethology* 115:210-216
- Lewis RJ (2005) Sex differences in scent-marking in sifaka: mating conflict or male services? *Am J Phys Anthropol* 128:389-398
- Lewis RJ (2006) The function of scent-marking in sifaka (*Propithecus verreauxi verreauxi*). *Am J Primatol* 68:622-636
- Linklater WL, Mayer K, Swaisgood RR (2013) Chemical signals of age, sex and identity in black rhinoceros. *Anim Behav* 85:671-677
- Lukas D, Clutton-Brock TH (2013) The evolution of social monogamy in mammals. *Science* 341:526-530
- Maher CR, Lott DF (2000) A review of ecological determinants of territoriality within vertebrate species. *Am Midl Nat* 143:1-29
- Macdonald DW (1980) Patterns of scent marking with urine and faeces amongst carnivore communities. *Symp Zool Soc Lond* 45:107-139
- MacNamara M, Eldridge WD (1987) Behavior and reproduction in captive pudu (*Pudu puda*) and red brocket (*Mazama americana*): a descriptive and comparative analysis. In: Wemmer C (ed) *Biology and management of the Cervidae*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, pp 371-387
- Marshall AJ, Leighton M (2006) How does food availability limit the population density of white-bearded gibbons? In: Hohmann G, Robbins MM, Boesch C (eds) *Feeding ecology in apes and other primates: ecological, physical and behavioural aspects*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 313-335
- Marshall AJ, Wrangham RW (2007) Evolutionary consequences of fallback foods. *Int J Primatol* 28:1219-1236
- Martin PR, Martin TE (2001) Ecological and fitness consequences of species coexistence: a removal experiment with wood warblers. *Ecology* 82:189-206

- Mattson WJ Jr (1980) Herbivory in relation to plant nitrogen content. *Annu Rev Ecol Syst* 11:119-161
- McCabe GM, Fedigan LM (2007) Effects of reproductive status on energy intake, ingestion rates, and dietary composition of female *Cebus capucinus* at Santa Rosa, Costa Rica. *Int J Primatol* 28:837-851
- McComb K, Semple S (2005) Coevolution of vocal communication and sociality in primates. *Biol Letters* 1:381-385
- McGregor BA, Brown AJ (2010) Soil nutrient accumulation in alpaca latrine sites. *Small Ruminant Res* 94:17-24
- McNab BK (1978) Energetics of arboreal folivores: physiological problems and ecological consequences of feeding on an ubiquitous food supply. In: Montgomery GG (ed) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, pp 153-162
- Meadows ME, Chase BM, Seliane, M (2010) Holocene palaeoenvironments of the Cederberg and Swartruggens mountains, Western Cape, South Africa: pollen and stable isotope evidence from hyrax dung middens. *J Arid Environ* 74:786-793
- Méndez-Cárdenas MG, Zimmermann E (2009) Duetting - a mechanism to strengthen pair bonds in a dispersed pair-living primate (*Lepilemur edwardsi*)? *Am J Phys Anthropol* 139:523-532
- Mertl AS (1976) Olfactory and visual cues in social interactions of *Lemur catta*. *Folia Primatol* 26:151-161
- Mertl-Milhollen AS (1979) Olfactory demarcation of territorial boundaries by a primate - *Propithecus verreauxi*. *Folia Primatol* 32:35-42
- Miller KE, Laszlo K, Dietz JM (2003) The role of scent marking in the social communication of wild golden lion tamarins, *Leontopithecus rosalia*. *Anim Behav* 65:795-803
- Mills MGL, Gorman ML, Mills MEJ (1980) The scent-marking behaviour of the brown hyaena *Hyaena brunnea*. *S Afr J Zool* 15:240-248
- Mills MGL, Gorman ML (1987) The scent-marking behaviour of the spotted hyaena *Crocuta crocuta* in the southern Kalahari. *J Zool* 212:483-497
- Milner J, Harris S (1999) Habitat use and ranging behaviour of tree hyrax, *Dendrohyrax arboreus*, in the Virunga Volcanoes, Rwanda. *Afr J Ecol* 37:281-294

- Milton K (1979) Factors influencing leaf choice by howler monkeys: a test of some hypotheses of food selection by generalist herbivores. *Am Nat* 114:362-378
- Milton K, Dintzis FR (1981) Nitrogen-to-protein conversion factors for tropical plant samples. *Biotropica* 13:177-181
- Milton K (1993) Diet and primate evolution. *Sci Am* 269:86-93
- Mitani J, Call J, Kappeler PM, Palombit R, Silk JB (2012) The evolution of primate societies. University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Mittermeier RA, Konstant WR, Rylands AB (2003) Lemur conservation. In: Goodman, SM and Benstead JP (eds) The natural history of Madagascar. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp 1538-1543
- Mittermeier RA, Louise EE, Richardson M, Schwitzer C, Langrand O, Rylands AB, Hawkins F, Rajaobelina S, Ratsimbazafy J, Rasoloarison R, Roos C, Kappeler PM, Mackinnon J (2010) Lemurs of Madagascar. 3rd ed. Conservation International, Arlington
- Montgomery GG, Sunkist ME (1978) Habitat selection and use by two-toed and three-toed sloths. In: Montgomery GG (ed) The ecology of arboreal folivores. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, pp 329-359
- Morehouse NI, Nakazawa T, Booher CM, Jeyasingh PD, Hall MD (2010) Sex in a material world: why the study of sexual reproduction and sex-specific traits should become more nutritionally-explicit. *Oikos* 119:766-778
- Morelli TL, Hayes RA, Nahrung HF, Goodwin TE, Harelimana IH, Macdonald LJ, Wright PC (2013) Relatedness communicated in lemur scent. *Naturwissenschaften* 100:769-77
- Morland HS (1993) Seasonal behavioral variation and its relationship to thermoregulation in ruffed lemurs. In: Kappeler PM, Ganzhorn JU (eds) Lemur social systems and their ecological basis. Plenum, New York, pp 193-205
- Müller EF (1979) Energy metabolism, thermoregulation and water budget in the slow loris (*Nycticebus coucang*, boddaert 1785). *Comp Biochem Phys A* 64:109-119
- Müller AE (1999) Aspects of social life in the fat-tailed dwarf lemur (*Cheirogaleus medius*): inferences from body weights and trapping data. *Am J Primatol* 49:265-280
- Müller AE, Thalmann U (2000) Origin and evolution of primate social organisation: a reconstruction. *Biol Rev Camb Philos* 75:405-435

- Müller CA, Manser MB (2007) 'Nasty neighbours' rather than 'dear enemies' in a social carnivore. *P Roy Soc B* 274:959-965
- Munshi-South J (2007) Extra-pair paternity and the evolution of testis size in a behaviorally monogamous tropical mammal, the large tree shrew (*Tupaia tana*). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 62:201-212
- Muul I, Liat LB (1978) Comparative morphology, food habits, and ecology of some malaysian arboreal rodents. In: Montgomery GG (ed) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, pp 361–368
- Nagy KA (1987) Field metabolic rate and food requirement scaling in mammals and birds. *Ecol Monogr* 57:111-128
- Nakagawa N (2009) Feeding rate as valuable information in primate feeding ecology. *Primates* 50:131-141
- Nash LT, Harcourt CS (1986) Social organization of galagos in Kenyan coastal forests: I. *Galago zanzibaricus*. *Am J Primatol* 10:339-355
- Nash LT (1998) Vertical clingers and sleepers: seasonal influences on the activities and substrate use of *Lepilemur leucopus* at Beza Mahafaly Special Reserve, Madagascar. *Folia Primatol* 69:204-217
- National Research Council (2003) *Nutrient requirements of nonhuman primates*. National Academy Press, Washington
- Nekaris KAI (2003) Spacing system of the Mysore slender loris (*Loris lydekkerianus lydekkerianus*). *Am J Phys Anthropol* 121:86-96
- Nekaris KAI, Bearder SK (2011) The Lorisiform primates of Asia and mainland Africa. In: Campbell CJ, Fuentes A, MacKinnon KC, Bearder SK, Stumpf RM (eds) *Primates in perspective*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp 34-54
- Nel JAJ, Bothma JDP (2002) Scent marking and midden use by aardwolves (*Proteles cristatus*) in the Namib Desert. *J Ecol* 21:25-39
- Nicholson AJ (1954) An outline of the dynamics of animal populations. *Austral J Zool* 2:9-65
- Nieuwenhuis R, te Grotenhuis M, Pelzer B (2012) Influence.ME: Tools for detecting influential data in mixed effects models. *R Journal* 4:38-47
- Nievergelt CM, Mutschler T, Feistner AT (1998) Group encounters and territoriality in wild Alaotran gentle lemurs (*Hapalemur griseus alaotrensis*). *Am J Primatol* 46:251-8

- Norscia I, Borgognini-Tarli SM (2008) Ranging behavior and possible correlates of pair-living in southeastern avahis (Madagascar). *Int J Primatol* 29:153-171
- Norscia I, Palagi E (2008) Berenty 2006: census of *Propithecus verreauxi* and possible evidence of population stress. *Int J Primatol* 29:1099-1115
- Norscia I, Ramanamanjato JB, Ganzhorn JU (2012) Feeding patterns and dietary profile of nocturnal southern woolly lemurs (*Avahi meridionalis*) in southeast Madagascar. *Int J Primatol* 33:150-167
- Oakwood M (2002) Spatial and social organization of a carnivorous marsupial *Dasyurus hallucatus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *J Zool* 257:237-248
- Oates JF, Whitesides GH, Davies AG, Waterman PG, Green SM, da Silva GL, Mole S (1990) Determinants of variation in tropical forest primate biomass: new evidence from West Africa. *Ecology* 71:328-343
- Oftedal OT, Whiten A, Southgate DAT, Van Soest P (1991) The nutritional consequences of foraging in primates: the relationship of nutrient intakes to nutrient requirements. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 334:161-170
- Oldham AR, Black JM (2009) Experimental tests of latrine use and communication by river otters. *Northwest Nat* 90:207-211
- Ono Y, Dóí T, Ikeda H, Baba M, Takeishi M, Izawa M, Iwamoto T (1988) Territoriality of Guenther's dikdik in the Omo National Park, Ethiopia. *Afr J Ecol* 26:33-49
- Opie C, Atkinson QD, Dunbar RIM, Shultz S (2013) Male infanticide leads to social monogamy in primates. *P Natl Acad Sci USA* 110:13328-32
- Ortmann S, Bradley BJ, Stolter C, Ganzhorn JU (2006) Estimating the quality and composition of wild animal diets - a critical survey of methods. In: Hohmann G, Robbins MM, Boesch C (eds) *Feeding ecology in apes and other primates. Ecological, physical and behavioural aspects*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 395-418
- Ossi K, Kamilar JM (2006) Environmental and phylogenetic correlates of *Eulemur* behavior and ecology (Primates: Lemuridae). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 61:53-64
- Ostner J (2002) Social thermoregulation in redfronted lemurs (*Eulemur fulvus rufus*). *Folia Primatol* 73:175-180
- Owen-Smith RN (1975) The social ethology of the white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell, 1812). *Z Tierpsychol* 38:337-384

- Palombit RA (1999) Infanticide and the evolution of pair bonds in nonhuman primates. *Evol Anthropol* 7:117-129
- Palphramand KL, White PCL (2007) Badgers, *Meles meles*, discriminate between neighbour, alien and self scent. *Anim Behav* 74:429-436
- Parker GA (1974) Assessment strategy and the evolution of fighting behaviour. *J Theor Biol* 47:223-43
- Parra R (1978) Comparison of foregut and hindgut fermentation in herbivores. In: Montgomery GG (ed) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, pp 205–229
- Pavelka MSM, Brusselers OT, Nowak D, Behie AM (2003) Population reduction and social disorganisation in *Alouatta pigra* following a hurricane. *Int J Primatol* 24: 1037-1055
- Pemberton D (1990) Social organisation and behaviour of the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii*. PhD Thesis, University of Tasmania
- Pereira ME, Kappeler PM (1997) Divergent systems of agonistic behaviour in lemurid primates. *Behaviour* 134:225-274
- Pereira ME, Strohecker RA, Cavigelli SA, Hughes CL, Pearson DD (1999) Metabolic strategy and social behavior in Lemuridae. In: Rakotosamimanana B, Rasamimanana H, Ganzhorn JU, Goodman SM (eds) *New directions in lemur studies*. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, pp 93-118
- Peres CA (1989) Costs and benefits of territorial defense in wild golden lion tamarins, *Leontopithecus rosalia*. *Behav Ecol* 25:227-233
- Perret M (1992) Environmental and social determinants of sexual function in the male lesser mouse lemur (*Microcebus murinus*). *Folia Primatol* 59:1-25
- Peters RP, Mech LD (1975) Scent-marking in wolves. *Sci Am* 63:628-637
- Petter JJ (1962) Recherches sur l'écologie et l'ethologie des lemuriens malgaches. *Mem Mus Hist Nat Zool* 27:1-146
- Petter JJ, Albignac R, Rumpler Y (1977) Faune de Madagascar 44: mammifères lémuriers (Primates Prosimiens). ORSTROM/CNRS, Paris, France
- Petter-Rousseaux A (1980) Seasonal activity rhythms, reproduction, and body weight variations in five sympatric nocturnal prosimians in simulated light and climatic conditions. In: Charles-Dominique P, Cooper HM, Hladik A, Hladik CM, Pages E, Pariente GF, Petter-Rousseaux A, Petter JJ, Schilling A (eds) *Nocturnal*

- Malagasy primates: ecology, physiology and behavior. Academic Press, New York, pp 137–152
- Pietsch T (1998) Geschlechtsspezifische Unterschiede in der räumlichen Verteilung und Nahrungswahl von *Lepilemur ruficaudatus* im Trockenwald von Madagaskar. Diploma thesis. Universität Hamburg, Hamburg
- Pigozzi G (1989) Latrine use and the function of territoriality in the European badger, *Meles meles*, in a mediterranean coastal habitat. *Anim Behav* 39:1000-1002
- Pimley ER, Bearder SK, Dixon AF (2005) Social organization of the Milne-Edward's potto. *Am J Primatol* 66:317-330
- Pinheiro J, Bates D, DebRoy S, Sarker D, Development Core Team (2013) nlme: Linear and nonlinear mixed effects models. R package version 3.1-107
- Portman OW (1970) Nutritional requirements of non-human primates. In: Harris RS (ed) Feeding and nutrition of non-human primates. Academic Press, New York, pp 87-116
- Potts KB, Chapman CA, Lwanga JS (2009) Floristic heterogeneity between forested sites in Kibale National Park, Uganda: insights into the fine-scale determinants of density in a large-bodied frugivorous primate. *J Anim Ecol* 78:1269-1277
- Quinn GP, Keough MJ (2002) Experimental designs and data analysis for biologists. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Qureshi BD, Awan MS, Khan AA, Dar NI, Dar MEI (2004) Distribution of Himalayan musk deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*) in Neelum Valley, District Muzaffarabad, Azad Jammu and Kashmir. *J Biol Sci* 4:258-261
- Radespiel U (2000) Sociality in the gray mouse lemur (*Microcebus murinus*) in northwestern Madagascar. *Am J Primatol* 51:21-40
- Radespiel U, Ehresmann P, Zimmermann E (2003) Species-specific usage of sleeping sites in two sympatric mouse lemur species (*Microcebus murinus* and *M. ravelobensis*) in northwestern Madagascar. *Am J Primatol* 59:139-151
- Ralls K (1971) Mammalian scent marking. *Science* 171:443-449
- Ralls K, Smith DA (2004) Latrine use by San Joaquin kit foxes (*Vulpes macrotis mutica*) and coyotes (*Canis latrans*). *West N Am Naturalist* 64:644-647
- Ralls K, Cypher B, Spiegel LK (2007) Social monogamy in kit foxes: formation, association, duration, and dissolution of mated pairs. *J Mammal* 88:1439-1446

- Ramanankirahina R, Joly M, Zimmermann E (2011) Peaceful primates: affiliation, aggression, and the question of female dominance in a nocturnal pair-living lemur (*Avahi occidentalis*). *Am J Primatol* 73:1261-1268
- Ramaromilanto B, Lei R, Engberg SE, Johnson SE, Sitzmann BD, Louis EE (2009) Sportive lemur diversity at Mananara-Nord Biosphere Reserve, Madagascar. *Occasional Papers, Museum of Texas Tech University* 286:1-22
- Randrianambinina B, Mbotizafy S, Rasoloharijaona S, Ravoahangimalala RO, Zimmermann E (2007) Seasonality in reproduction of *Lepilemur edwardsi*. *Int J Primatol* 28:783-790
- Rasamimanana H, Andrianome VN, Rambeloarivony H, Pasquet P (2006). Male and female ringtailed lemurs' energetic strategy does not explain female dominance In: Jolly A, Sussman R, Koyama N, Rasamimanana H (eds) Ringtailed lemur biology: *Lemur catta* in Madagascar. Springer Press, New York, pp 271-295
- Rasmussen DT (1985) A comparative study of breeding seasonality and litter size in eleven taxa of captive lemurs (*Lemur* and *Varecia*). *Int J Primatol* 6:501-517
- Rasmussen LE, Schmidt MJ, Henneous R, Groves D, Daves GD Jr. (1982) Asian bull elephants: flehmen-like responses to extractable components in female elephant estrous urine. *Science* 217:159-162
- Rasoloarison RM, Rasolonandrasana BPN, Ganzhorn JU, Goodman SM (1995) Predation on vertebrates in the Kirindy Forest, western Madagascar. *Ecotropica* 1:59-65
- Rasoloharijaona S, Rakotosamimanana B, Zimmermann E (2000) Infanticide by a male Milne-Edwards' sportive lemur (*Lepilemur edwardsi*) in Ampijoroa, NW-Madagascar. *Int J Primatol* 21:41-45
- Rasoloharijaona S, Rakotosamimanana B, Randrianambinina B, Zimmermann E (2003) Pair-specific usage of sleeping sites and their implications for social organization in a nocturnal Malagasy primate, the Milne Edwards' sportive lemur (*Lepilemur edwardsi*). *Am J Phys Anthropol* 122:251-258
- Rasoloharijaona S, Randrianambinina B, Braune P, Zimmermann E (2006) Loud calling, spacing, and cohesiveness in a nocturnal primate, the Milne Edwards' sportive lemur (*Lepilemur edwardsi*). *Am J Phys Anthropol* 129:591-600
- Rasoloharijaona S, Randrianambinina B, Zimmermann E (2008) Sleeping site ecology in a rain-forest dwelling nocturnal lemur (*Lepilemur mustelinus*): implications for sociality and conservation. *Am J Primatol* 70:247-253

- Rasoloharijaona S, Randrianambinina B, Joly-Radko M (2010) Does nonnutritive tree gouging in a rainforest-dwelling lemur convey resource ownership as does loud calling in a dry forest-dwelling lemur? *Am J Primatol* 72:1062-1072
- Raubenheimer D, Simpson SJ (1997) Integrative models of nutrient balancing: application to insects and vertebrates. *Nutr Res Rev* 10:151-179
- Raubenheimer D, Simpson SJ, Mayntz D (2009) Nutrition, ecology and nutritional ecology: toward an integrated framework. *Funct Ecol* 23:4-16
- R Core Team (2012) R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. <http://www.R-project.org/>
- Remonti L, Balestrieri A, Smiroldo G, Prigioni C (2011) Scent marking of key food sources in the Eurasian otter. *Ann Zool Fenn* 48:287-294
- Rich T, Hurst J (1998) Scent marks as reliable signals of the competitive ability of mates. *Anim Behav* 56:727-735
- Richards PW (1964) The tropical rain forest. Cambridge Univ Press, Cambridge
- Rivero CK, Rumiz DL, Taber AB (2004) Estimating brocket deer (*Mazama gouazoubira* and *M. americana*) abundance by dung pellet counts and other indices in seasonal Chiquitano forest habitats of Santa Cruz, Bolivia. *Eur J Wildlife Res* 50:161-167
- Roberts SC, Lowen C (1997) Optimal patterns of scent marks in klipspringer (*Oreotragus oreotragus*) territories. *J Zool* 243:565-578
- Robbins MM, Hohmann G (2006) Primate feeding ecology: an integrative approach. In: Hohmann G, Robbins MM, Boesch C (eds) Feeding ecology in apes and other primates. Cambridge University Press, New York, pp 1-13
- Rodman PS (1977) Feeding behavior of orang-utans of the Kutai Reserve. In: Clutton-Brock TH (ed) Primate ecology: studies of feeding and ranging behaviour in lemurs, monkeys and apes. Academic Press, New York, pp 384-413
- Rooney SM, Wolfe A, Hayden TJ (1998) Autocorrelated data in telemetry studies: time to independence and the problem of behavioural effects. *Mammal Rev* 28:89-98
- Roper TJ, Shepherdson DJ, Davies JM (1986) Scent marking with faeces and anal secretion in the European badger. *Behaviour* 97:94-117
- Roper TJ, Conradt L, Butler J, Christian SE, Ostler J, Schmid TK (1993) Territorial marking with faeces in badgers (*Meles meles*): a comparison of boundary and hinterland latrine use. *Behaviour* 127:289-307

- Rostain RR, Ben-David M, Groves P, Randall JA (2004) Why do river otters scent-mark? An experimental test of several hypotheses. *Anim Behav* 68:703-711
- Rothman JM, Dierenfeld ES, Hintz HF, Pell AN (2008) Nutritional quality of gorilla diets: consequences of age, sex, and season. *Oecologia* 155:111-122
- Rothman JM, Raubenheimer D, Chapman CA (2011) Nutritional geometry: gorillas prioritize non-protein energy while consuming surplus protein. *Biol Lett* 7:847-9
- Rothman JM, Chapman CA, Soest PJ (2012) Methods in primate nutritional ecology: a user's guide. *Int J Primatol* 33:542-566
- Roy N, Laskar S, Barik A (2013) Amino acids through developmental stages of sunflower leaves. *Acta Bot Croat* 72:23-33
- Ruibal M, Peakall R, Claridge A (2010) Socio- seasonal changes in scent- marking habits in the carnivorous marsupial *Dasyurus maculatus* at communal latrines. *Aust J Zool* 58:317-322
- Runcie MJ (2004) Scent- marking and vocal communication in the rock haunting possum *Petropseudes dahli*. In: Goldingay RL, Jackson SM (eds) The biology of Australian possums and gliders. Surrey Beatty and Sons, Sydney, pp 401-412
- Russell RJ (1977) The behavior, ecology, and environmental physiology of a nocturnal primate, *Lepilemur mustelinus*. PhD Thesis, Duke University, Durham (USA)
- Ryan AM, Chapman CA, Rothman JM (2013) How does dietary consumption affect nutrient concentrations? A test with red colobus. *Afr J Ecol* 51:1-10
- Sadleir RMFS (1969) The role of nutrition in the reproduction of wild mammals. *J Reprod Fertil* 6:39-48
- Sakaguchi E, Itoh H, Uchida S, Horigome T (1987) Comparison of fibre digestion and digesta retention time between rabbits, guinea-pigs, rats and hamsters. *Br J Nutr* 58:149-158
- Sakaguchi E (2003) Digestive strategies of small hindgut fermenters. *Anim Sci J* 74:327-337
- Sare DTJ, Millar JS, Longstaffe FJ (2005) Tracing dietary protein in red-backed voles (*Clethrionomys gapperi*) using stable isotopes of nitrogen and carbon. *Can J Zool* 83:717-725
- Sauther ML, Nash LT (1987) Effect of reproductive state on body size and food consumption in captive *Galago senegalensis braccatus*. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 73:81-88

- Sauther ML (1993) Resource competition in wild populations of ringtailed lemurs (*Lemur catta*): Implications for female dominance. In: Kappeler MP, Ganzhorn JU (eds) Lemur social systems and their ecological basis. Plenum Press, New York, pp 135-152
- Sauther ML (1998) Interplay of phenology and reproduction in ring-tailed lemurs: implications for ring-tailed lemur conservation. *Folia Primatol* 69: 309-320
- Schielzeth H (2010) Simple means to improve the interpretability of regression coefficients. *Meth Ecol Evol* 1:103-113
- Schilling A (1979) Olfactory communication in prosimians. In GA Doyle, RD Martin (eds) The study of prosimian behavior. Academic Press, New York, pp 461-542
- Schilling A (1980a) Seasonal variation in the fecal marking of *Cheirogaleus medius* in simulated climatic conditions. In: Charles-Dominique P, Cooper HM, Hladik A, Hladik CM, Pages E, Pariente GF, Petter-Rousseaux A, Petter JJ, Schilling A (eds) Nocturnal Malagasy primates: ecology, physiology and behavior. Academic Press, New York, pp 181-190
- Schilling A (1980b) The possible role of urine in territoriality of some nocturnal prosimians. *Symp Zool Soc Lond* 45:165-193
- Schmid J, Ganzhorn JU (1996) Resting metabolic rates of *Lepilemur ruficaudatus*. *Am J Primatol* 38:169-174
- Schmid J (1999) Sex-specific differences in activity patterns and fattening in the gray mouse lemur (*Microcebus murinus*) in Madagascar. *J Mammal* 80:749-757
- Schmid J, Speakman JR (2000) Daily energy expenditure of the grey mouse lemur (*Microcebus murinus*): a small primate that uses torpor. *J Comp Physiol B* 170:633-641
- Schmid J, Kappeler PM (2005) Physiological adaptations to seasonality in nocturnal prosimians. In: Brockman DK, van Schaik CP (eds) Seasonality in primates: studies of living and extinct human and non-human primates. Cambridge University Press, New York, pp 129-155
- Schmidt-Nielson K (1997) *Animal Physiology: adaptation and Environment*. Cambridge University Press, New York
- Schradin C, Anzenberger G (2001) Costs of infant carrying in common marmosets, *Callithrix jacchus*: an experimental analysis. *Anim Behav* 62:289-295

- Schubert M, Pillay N, Ribble DO, Schradin C (2009a) The round-eared sengi and the evolution of social monogamy: factors that constrain males to live with a single female. *Ethology* 115:972-985
- Schubert M, Schradin C, Rödel HG, Pillay N and Ribble DO (2009b) Male mate guarding in a socially monogamous mammal, the round-eared sengi: on costs and trade-offs. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 64: 257–264
- Schülke O, Ostner J (2001) Predation on a *Lepilemur* by a Harrier hawk and implications of sleeping site quality. *Lemur News* 6:5-6
- Schülke O (2003) To breed or not to breed? Food competition and other factors involved in female breeding decisions in the pair-living nocturnal fork-marked lemur (*Phaner furcifer*). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 55:11-21
- Schülke O, Kappeler PM (2003) So near and yet so far: territorial pairs but low cohesion between pair partners in a nocturnal lemur, *Phaner furcifer*. *Anim Behav* 65: 331-343
- Schülke O, Kappeler PM, Zischler H (2004) Small testes size despite high extra-pair paternity in the pair-living nocturnal primate *Phaner furcifer*. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 55:293-301
- Schülke O (2005) Evolution of pair-living in *Phaner furcifer*. *Int J Primatol* 26:903-919
- Schülke O, Chalise MK, Koenig A (2006) The importance of ingestion rates for estimating food quality and energy intake. *Am J Primatol* 68:951-965
- Schwitzer C, Glatt L, Nekaris K, Ganzhorn J (2011) Response of animals to habitat alteration: an overview focussing on primates. *Endanger Species Res* 14:31-38
- Selander RK (1972) Sexual selection and sexual dimorphism in birds. In: Campbell BG (ed) *Sexual selection and the descent of man*. Aldine-Atherton, Chicago, pp 180-230
- Serena M, Soderquist TR (1989) Spatial organisation of a riparian population of the carnivorous marsupial *Dasyurus geoffroii*. *J Zool* 219:373-383
- Sewall KB (2009) Limited adult vocal learning maintains call dialects but permits pair-distinctive calls in red crossbills. *Anim Behav* 77:1303-1311
- Shrestha AK, van Wieren SE, van Langevelde F, Fuller A, Heteman RS, Meyer L, de Bie S, Prins HHT (2014) Larger antelopes are sensitive to heat stress throughout all seasons but smaller antelopes only during summer in an African semi-arid environment. *Int J Biometeorol* 58:41-49

- Shultz S, Dunbar RIM (2007) The evolution of the social brain: anthropoid primates contrast with other vertebrates. *Proc R Soc B* 274:2429-2436
- Shultz S, Opie C, Atkinson QD (2011) Stepwise evolution of stable sociality in primates. *Nature* 479:219-222
- Sillero-Zubiri C, Macdonald DW (1998) Scent-marking and territorial behaviour of Ethiopian wolves *Canis simensis*. *J Zool* 245:351-361
- Silverman BW (1986) Density estimation for statistics and data analyses. Chapman and Hall, London
- Simmen B, Bayart F, Marez A, Hladik A (2007) Diet, nutritional ecology, and birth season of *Eulemur macaco* in an anthropogenic forest in Madagascar. *Int J Primatol* 28:1253-1266
- Simmen B, Bayart F, Rasamimanana H, Zahariev A, Blanc S, Pasquet P (2010) Total energy expenditure and body composition in two free-living sympatric lemurs. *PLoS ONE* 5:e9860
- Simmen B, Tarnaud L, Marez A, Hladik A (2014) Leaf chemistry as a predictor of primate biomass and the mediating role of food selection: a case study in a folivorous lemur (*Propithecus verreauxi*). *Am J Primatol* 76:563-575
- Simpson SJ, Raubenheimer D (1993) A multi-level analysis of feeding behavior: the geometry of nutritional decisions. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 342:381-402
- Simpson SJ, Raubenheimer D, Charleston MA, Clissold FJ (2010) Modelling nutritional interactions: from individuals to communities. *Trends Ecol Evol* 25:53-60
- Smith JLD, McDougal C, Miquelle D (1989) Scent marking in free-ranging tigers, *Panthera tigris*. *Anim Behav* 37:1-10
- Smuts BB, Cheney DL, Seyfarth RM, Wrangham RW, Struhsaker TT (1987) Primate societies. Chicago University Press, Chicago
- Snaith TV, Chapman CA (2005) Towards an ecological solution to the folivore paradox: patch depletion as an indicator of within-group scramble competition in red colobus monkeys (*Piliocolobus tephrosceles*). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 59:185-190
- Sneddon IA (1991) Latrine use by the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). *J Mammal* 72:769-775
- Stanford CB (2002) Avoiding predators: expectations and evidence in primate antipredator behavior. *Int J Primatol* 23:741-757

- Sterck EHM, Watts DP, van Schaik CP (1997) The evolution of female social relationships in nonhuman primates. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 41:291-309
- Sterling EJ, Richard AF (1995) Social organization in the aye-aye (*Daubentonia madagascariensis*) and the perceived distinctiveness of nocturnal primates. In: Alterman L, Doyle GA, Izard MK (eds) *Creatures of the dark: the nocturnal prosimians*. Plenum Press, New York, pp 439-451
- Stewart PD, Macdonald DW, Newman C, Cheeseman CL (2001) Boundary faeces and matched advertisement in the European badger (*Meles meles*): a potential role in range exclusion. *J Zool* 255:191-198
- Stewart PD, Macdonald DW, Newman C, Tattersall FH (2002) Behavioural mechanisms of information transmission and reception by badgers, *Meles meles*, at latrines. *Anim Behav* 63:999-1007
- Stolter C, Julkunen-Tiitto R, Ganzhorn JU (2006) Application of near infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) to assess some properties of a sub-arctic ecosystem. *Basic Appl Ecol* 7:167-187
- Sun L, Xiao B, Dai N (1994) Scent marking behaviour in the male Chinese water deer. *Acta Theriol* 39:177-184
- Sussman RW (1999) *Primate ecology and social structure. Vol 1: Lorises, lemurs and tarsiers*. Pearson Custom Publishing, New York
- Tattersall I (1982) *The primates of Madagascar*. Columbia University Press, New York
- Tecot SR, Baden AL, Romine NK, Kamilar JM (2012) Infant parking and nesting, not allomaternal care, influence Malagasy primate life histories. *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 66:1375-1386
- Terborgh J, Janson CH (1986) The socioecology of primate groups. *Annu Rev Ecol Syst* 17:111-135
- Terrien J, Perret M, Aujard F (2011) Behavioral thermoregulation in mammals: a review. *Front Biosci* 16:1428-1444
- Thalmann U (2001) Food resource characteristics in two nocturnal lemurs with different social behavior: *Avahi occidentalis* and *Lepilemur edwardsi*. *Int J Primatol* 22:287-324
- Thalmann U, Ganzhorn JU (2003) *Lepilemur*, Sportive Lemur. In: Goodmann SM, Benstead JP (eds) *The natural history of Madagascar*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp 1336-1340

- Thompson CL, Whitten PL, Norconk MA (2012) Why fight? Selective forces favoring between-group aggression in a variably pair-living primate, the white-faced saki (*Pithecia pithecia*). *Behaviour* 149:795-820
- Tilden CD, Oftedal OT (1997) Milk composition reflects pattern of maternal care in prosimian primates. *Am J Primatol* 41:195-211
- Tolozza E, Lam M, Diamond J (1991) Nutrient extraction by coldexposed mice: a test of digestive safety margins. *Am J Physiol* 261:G608-620
- Topping DL, Clark DG, Dreosti IE (1980) Impaired thermoregulation in cold exposed zinc deficient rats: effect of nicotine. *Nutr Rep Int* 24:643-648
- Topp-Jørgensen JE, Marshall AR, Brink H, Pedersen UB (2008) Quantifying the response of tree hyraxes (*Dendrohyrax validus*) to human disturbance in the Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Trop Conserv Sci* 1:63-74
- Trapp GR (1978) Comparative behavioral ecology of the ringtail and the gray fox in Southwestern Utah. *Carnivore* 1:3-31
- Trumler E (1958) Beobachtungen an den Bohmzebras des "Georg von Opel-Freigeheges für Tierforschung e V." Kronberg im Taunus. I. Das Paarungsverhalten. *Säugetierkd Mitt* 6:1-48
- Tyack PL (2008) Convergence of calls as animals form social bonds, active compensation for noisy communication channels, and the evolution of vocal learning in mammals. *J Comp Psychol* 122:319-331
- Vander Wal E, Rodgers AR (2012) An individual-based quantitative approach for delineating core areas of animal space use. *Ecol Model* 224:48-53
- van Noordwijk MA, Hemelrijk C, Herremans L, Sterck E (1993) Spatial position and behavioral sex differences in juvenile long-tailed macaques. In: Pereira ME, Fairbanks LA (eds) *Juvenile primates: life history, development and behavior*. Oxford University Press, New York, pp 77-85
- van Schaik CP (1983) Why are diurnal primates living in groups? *Behaviour* 87:120-144
- van Schaik CP, van Hooff JARAM (1983) On the ultimate causes of primate social systems. *Behaviour* 85:91-117
- van Schaik CP (1989) The ecology of social relationships amongst female primates. In: Standen V, Foley RA (eds) *Comparative socioecology: the behavioral ecology of humans and other mammals*. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford, pp 195-218

- van Schaik CP, Dunbar RIM (1990) The evolution of monogamy in large primates: a new hypothesis and some crucial tests. *Behaviour* 115:30-62
- van Schaik CP, Kappeler PM (1997) Infanticide risk and the evolution of male-female association in primates. *Proc R Soc B* 264:1687-1694
- van Schaik CP, Brockman DK (2005) Seasonality in primate ecology, reproduction, and life history: An overview. In: Brockman DK, van Schaik CP (eds) *Seasonality in primates: studies of living and extinct human and non-human primates*. Cambridge University Press, New York, pp 3-20
- Van Soest PJ, Robertson JB, Lewis BA (1991) Methods for dietary fiber, neutral detergent fiber, and non-starch polysaccharides in relation to animal nutrition. *J Dairy Sci* 74:3583-3597
- Vasey N (2002) Niche separation in *Varecia variegata rubra* and *Eulemur fulvus albifrons*: II. Intraspecific patterns. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 118:169-183
- Vasey N (2005) Activity budgets and activity rhythms in red ruffed lemurs (*Varecia rubra*) on the Masoala Peninsula, Madagascar: seasonality and reproductive energetic. *Am J Primatol* 66:23-44
- Venables WN, Ripley BD (2002) *Modern applied statistics with S*, 4th edn. Springer, New York
- Viitala J, Korpimäki E, Palokangas P, Koivula M (1995) Attraction of kestrels to vole scent marks visible in ultraviolet light. *Nature* 373:425-427
- Vogel ER, Haag L, Parker GG, Mitra-Setia T, van Schaik CP, Dominy NJ (2009) Foraging and ranging behavior during a fallback episode: *Hylobates albibarbis* and *Pongo pygmaeus wurmbii* compared. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 140:716-726
- Vogel ER, Crowley BE, Knott CD, Blakely MD, Larsen MD, Dominy NJ (2012) A noninvasive method for estimating nitrogen balance in free-ranging primates. *Int J Primatol* 33:567-587
- Wallis RI, Edwards MJ, Windley H, Krockenberger AK, Felton A, Quenzer M, Ganzhorn JU, Foley WJ (2012) Food for folivores: nutritional explanations linking diets to population density. *Oecologia* 169:281-291
- Walther F (1978) Mapping the structure and the marking system of a territory of the Thomson's gazelle. *E Afr Wildl J* 16:167-176
- Warren RD, Crompton RH (1997) A comparative study of the ranging behavior, activity rhythms and sociality of *Lepilemur edwardsi* (Primates, Lepilemuridae) and *Avahi*

- occidentalis* (Primates, Indridae) at Ampijoroa, Madagascar. *J Zool Soc Lond* 243:397-415
- Waser PM (1976) *Cercocebus albigena* - site attachment, avoidance, and intergroup spacing. *Am Nat* 110:911-935
- Weidt A, Hagenah N, Randrianambinina B, Radespiel U, Zimmermann E (2004) Social organization of the golden brown mouse lemur (*Microcebus ravelobensis*). *Am J Phys Anthropol* 123:40-51
- Weingrill T, Gray DA, Barrett L, Henzi SP (2004) Fecal cortisol levels in free-ranging female chacma baboons: relationship to dominance, reproductive state and environmental factors. *Horm Behav* 45:259-269
- Wemmer C, Montali R (1988) Latrine use and the subcaudal gland of the brow-antlered deer (*Cervus eldi thamin*). *J Mammal* 69:815-818
- Whiten A, Byrne RW, Barton TA, Waterman PG, Henzi SP (1991) Dietary and foraging strategies of baboons. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 334:187-197
- Whitten PL (1983) Diet and dominance among female vervet monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops*). *Am J Primatol* 5:139-159
- Wiederholt R, Post E (2010) Tropical warming and the dynamics of endangered primates. *Biol Lett* 6:257-260
- Wiens F, Zitzmann A (2003) Social structure of the solitary slow loris *Nycticebus coucang* (Lorisidae). *J Zool* 261:35-46
- Williams, JM, Oehlert GW, Carlis JV, Pusey AE (2004) Why do male chimpanzees defend a group range? *Anim Behav* 68:523-532
- Willmer P, Stone G, Johnston IA (2000) *Environmental physiology of animals*. Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, MA
- Wittig RM, Boesch C (2003) Food competition and linear dominance hierarchy among female chimpanzees of the Tai National Park. *Int J Primatol* 24:847-867
- Wolff J, Mech SG, Thomas SA (2002) Scent marking in female prairie voles: a test of alternative hypotheses. *Ethology* 108:483-494
- Wolfheim JH (1983) *Primates of the world: distribution, abundance and conservation*. University of Washington Press, Seattle
- Woodroffe GL, Lawton JH (1990) Patterns in the production of latrines by water voles (*Arvicola terrestris*) and their use as indices of abundance in population surveys. *J Zool* 220:439-445

- Worman CO, Chapman CA (2005) Seasonal variation in the quality of a tropical ripe fruit and the response of three frugivores. *J Trop Ecol* 21:689-697
- Worton BJ (1989) Kernel methods for estimating the utilization distribution in home-range studies. *Ecology* 70:164-168
- Wrangham RW (1979) On the evolution of ape social systems. *Soc Sci Inform* 18:335-368
- Wright PC (1994) The behavior and ecology of the owl monkey. In: Baer JF, Weller RE, Kakoma I (eds) *Aotus: the owl monkey*. Academic Press, San Diego, pp 97-112
- Wright PC (1999) Lemur traits and Madagascar ecology: coping with an island environment. *Yearb Phys Anthropol* 42:31-72
- Wronski T, Apio A, Plath M (2006) The communicatory significance of localised defecation sites in bushbuck (*Tragelaphus scriptus*). *Behav Ecol Sociobiol* 60:368-378
- Wronski T, Plath M (2010) Characterization of the spatial distribution of latrines in reintroduced mountain gazelles: do latrines demarcate female group home ranges? *J Zool* 280:92-101
- Wronski T, Apio A, Plath M, Ziege M (2013) Sex difference in the communicatory significance of localized defecation sites in Arabian gazelles (*Gazella arabica*). *J Ethol* 31:129-140
- Ydenberg RC, Giraldeau LA, Falls JB (1988) Neighbors, strangers, and the asymmetric war of attrition. *Anim Behav* 36:343-347
- Yumoto T, Kimura K, Nishimura A (1999) Estimation of the retention times and distances of seed dispersed by two monkey species, *Alouatta seniculus* and *Lagothrix lagothricha*, in a Colombian forest. *Ecol Res* 14:179-191
- Ziegler TE (2013) Social effects via olfactory sensory stimuli on reproductive function and dysfunction in cooperative breeding marmosets and tamarins. *Am J Primatol* 75:202-11
- Zimmermann E, Lerch C (1993) The complex acoustic design of an advertisement call in male mouse lemurs (*Microcebus murinus*, Prosimii, Primates) and sources of its variation. *Ethology* 93:211-224
- Zinner D, Hilgartner R, Kappeler PM, Pietsch T, Ganzhorn JU (2003) Social organization of *Lepilemur ruficaudatus*. *Int J Primatol* 24:869-888

APPENDICES

Appendix A Summary of continuous focal animal observations conducted simultaneously on adult male and female range-mates of *L. leucopus* throughout the year (Season: 1 = early wet, 2 = late wet, 3 = early dry, 4 = late dry). The calendar date is given as day-month-year.

Social unit	Date	Season	female	hours	male	hours
1	05.11.2011	1	f1B	10:13:26		
1	08.01.2012	1	f1B	9:22:17		
1	21.02.2012	2	f1B	9:41:13		
1	05.06.2012	3	f1B	11:31:46	m10	11:00:02
1	11.07.2012	3	f1B	10:36:17	m10	10:58:23
1	26.08.2012	4	f1B	9:52:43	m10	10:48:33
1	04.10.2012	4	f1B	9:57:08	m10	8:52:39
2	23.10.2011	1	f2	10:23:35		
2	05.12.2011	1	f2	9:35:30	m9	10:05:03
2	06.02.2012	2	f2	8:43:11	m9	9:59:52
2	23.03.2012	2	f2	10:51:56	m9	10:01:42
2	09.05.2012	3	f2	10:15:40	m9	11:09:34
2	27.06.2012	3	f2	11:12:43	m9	11:30:45
2	17.08.2012	4	f2	10:52:33	m9	11:08:09
2	26.09.2012	4	f2	10:39:33	m9	10:32:36
3	23.12.2011	1	f3	8:55:11	m3	9:27:30
3	31.03.2012	2	f3	9:40:59	m3	9:35:58
3	04.05.2012	3	f3	10:54:01	m3	10:12:30
3	23.06.2012	3	f3	9:58:28	m3	11:24:59
3	01.08.2012	4	f3	11:04:32	m3	10:57:07
3	12.09.2012	4	f3	10:08:31	m3	11:03:17
4	13.12.2011	1	f4	8:59:38	m4	9:19:01
4	25.01.2012	1	f4	9:57:12	m4	10:23:16
4	19.03.2012	2	f4	11:07:14	m4	11:53:16
4	30.04.2012	2	f4	11:43:01	m4	11:57:32
4	18.06.2012	3	f4	12:07:22	m4	12:35:29
4	25.07.2012	3	f4	11:00:38	m4	11:47:10
4	08.09.2012	4	f4	11:03:23	m4	11:19:02
4	18.10.2012	4	f4	10:24:15	m4	10:35:59
5	23.11.2011	1	f5	9:57:44	m5	9:56:24
5	03.01.2012	1	f5	9:35:30	m5	9:38:24
5	25.02.2012	2	f5	10:29:40	m5	10:37:44
5	09.04.2012	2	f5	11:26:57	m5	11:12:07
5	10.06.2012	3	f5	12:15:05	m5	12:35:24
5	15.07.2012	3	f5	12:08:52	m5	12:00:20
5	30.08.2012	4	f5	11:27:43	m5	10:52:24
6	09.12.2011	1	f6	9:44:33	m6	9:38:39
6	10.02.2012	2	f6	10:22:28	m6	9:34:37
6	27.03.2012	2	f6	11:21:19	m6	11:22:33
6	30.05.2012	3	f6	12:26:08	m6	12:17:21
6	02.07.2012	3	f6	12:21:02	m6	12:07:54
6	21.08.2012	4	f6	11:32:52	m6	11:19:12
6	30.09.2012	4	f6	12:00:46	m6	10:53:25
7	18.11.2011	1	f7	9:29:35	m7	9:57:00
7	21.01.2012	1	f7	9:36:58	m7	9:50:44
7	04.03.2012	2	f7	10:20:57	m7	10:40:44
7	25.04.2012	2	f7	11:46:32	m7	11:47:35
7	14.06.2012	3	f7	12:27:43	m7	12:41:50
7	20.07.2012	3	f7	11:53:03	m7	12:24:17
7	03.09.2012	4	f7	10:43:39	m7	11:21:36
7	12.10.2012	4	f7	10:42:20	m7	10:39:13

Appendix B Summary of continuous focal animal observations (hours = time in sight) conducted throughout the year on the focal animals belonging to seven social units of *Lepilemur leucopus* (Season: 1 = early wet, 2 = late wet, 3 = early dry, 4 = late dry).

Social unit	Date	Season	female	hours	male	hours
1	05.11.2011	1	f1B	10:13:26		
1	08.01.2012	1	f1B	9:22:17		
1	21.02.2012	2	f1B	9:41:13		
1	21.04.2012	2	f1B	11:08:29		
1	05.06.2012	3	f1B	11:31:46	m10	11:00:02
1	11.07.2012	3	f1B	10:36:17	m10	10:58:23
1	26.08.2012	4	f1B	9:52:43	m10	10:48:33
1	04.10.2012	4	f1B	9:57:08	m10	8:52:39
2	23.10.2011	1	f2	10:23:35		
2	05.12.2011	1	f2	9:35:30	m9	10:05:03
2	06.02.2012	2	f2	8:43:11	m9	9:59:52
2	23.03.2012	2	f2	10:51:56	m9	10:01:42
2	09.05.2012	3	f2	10:15:40	m9	11:09:34
2	27.06.2012	3	f2	11:12:43	m9	11:30:45
2	17.08.2012	4	f2	10:52:33	m9	11:08:09
2	26.09.2012	4	f2	10:39:33	m9	10:32:36
3	14.11.2011	1			m3	8:34:09
3	23.12.2011	1	f3	8:55:11	m3	9:27:30
3	01.11.2011	1	f3	10:22:56		
3	02.02.2012	1			m3	7:34:06
3	13.03.2012	2	f3	9:55:23		
3	31.03.2012	2	f3	9:40:59	m3	9:35:58
3	04.05.2012	3	f3	10:54:01	m3	10:12:30
3	23.06.2012	3	f3	9:58:28	m3	11:24:59
3	01.08.2012	4	f3	11:04:32	m3	10:57:07
3	12.09.2012	4	f3	10:08:31	m3	11:03:17
4	13.12.2011	1	f4	8:53:26	m4	8:23:19
4	25.01.2012	1	f4	9:20:19	m4	9:19:43
4	19.03.2012	2	f4	10:39:27	m4	10:02:49
4	30.04.2012	2	f4	10:19:40	m4	11:24:32
4	18.06.2012	3	f4	11:38:01	m4	12:00:43
4	25.07.2012	3	f4	9:55:08	m4	11:27:02
4	08.09.2012	4	f4	10:41:58	m4	10:43:59
4	18.10.2012	4	f4	10:11:10	m4	10:26:48
5	23.11.2011	1	f5	9:19:56	m5	9:22:27
5	03.01.2012	1	f5	8:43:59	m5	8:34:58
5	25.02.2012	2	f5	9:25:49	m5	7:11:39
5	09.04.2012	2	f5	10:16:38	m5	10:41:26
5	10.06.2012	3	f5	11:26:29	m5	11:43:06
5	15.07.2012	3	f5	11:28:27	m5	11:19:01
5	30.08.2012	4	f5	10:49:42	m5	10:38:59
5	08.10.2012	4	f5	10:38:38	m5	10:22:12
6	27.10.2011	1	f6	10:30:56		
6	09.12.2011	1	f6	9:34:32	m6	9:21:22
6	28.12.2011	1			m6	8:24:32
6	10.02.2012	2	f6	8:54:54	m6	7:57:50
6	27.03.2012	2	f6	10:36:20	m6	10:41:52
6	30.05.2012	3	f6	11:29:25	m6	9:56:14
6	02.07.2012	3	f6	11:13:23	m6	11:19:13
6	21.08.2012	4	f6	11:08:09	m6	10:46:40
6	30.09.2012	4	f6	11:46:49	m6	9:59:26
7	18.11.2011	1	f7	9:12:27	m7	9:28:42
7	21.01.2012	1	f7	9:12:05	m7	7:59:54
7	04.03.2012	2	f7	9:54:23	m7	10:23:34
7	25.04.2012	2	f7	11:06:15	m7	11:05:35
7	14.06.2012	3	f7	12:01:14	m7	11:57:52
7	20.07.2012	3	f7	10:49:22	m7	12:12:28
7	03.09.2012	4	f7	10:34:57	m7	11:01:25
7	12.10.2012	4	f7	10:28:29	m7	10:20:33

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

First, I would like to thank my supervisor Peter Kappeler for giving me the opportunity to work in Madagascar and for guiding my research during the last years. I also wish to thank Eckhard Heymann for co-supervising my thesis. I would like to thank the rest of the committee, Claudia Fichtel, Julia Ostner, Oliver Schülke and Dietmar Zinner, for evaluating my thesis.

I am grateful to Jörg Ganzhorn for support and for taking on the major task of leading the nutritional analyses of the food samples in his laboratory. I wish to thank Irene Tomaschewski, lab technician at the University of Hamburg, as well as Kain Irretier for conducting the chemical plant analyses. I am grateful to Jessica Rothman for inviting me to visit her nutritional ecology lab at the Hunter College of the City University of New York and for sharing her knowledge regarding nutritional ecology. I wish to thank Jenny Paltan, lab technician at the nutritional ecology lab, for training me in the nutritional analyses of plant material.

I wish to thank the family de Heaulme for the permission to study the sportive lemurs at Berenty Nature Reserve. I am especially grateful to Madame Claire Foulon for supporting the project. This work was possible due to the support by the Département de Biologie Animale, Université d'Antananarivo, the Commission Tripartite and the CAFF of the Direction des Eaux et Forêts. I thank Daniel Rakotondravony and Rodin Rasoloarison for their cooperation and administrative support. Financial support by the German Research Foundation (DFG), the German Primate Center (DPZ) and the University of Hamburg made this project possible. I am also thankful to various anonymous reviewers, who provided helpful comments on earlier versions of unpublished manuscripts.

The fieldwork for this project required the help of a number of people. I first thank Mahefa Mbeloamanitra Rahajarivony for his continued assistance during a year in the field and his willingness to spend night after night in the forest. I am grateful to Mamitiana Razafindrasamba from Morondava for help with animal capture. His blow-darting skills were essential to the project. I also thank Mahamaro, Jo and Baky from Berenty for assistance throughout the project on various tasks such as setting up the study grid and collecting leave samples. I wish to thank Rina Razafindraibe, student at the Ecole Normale Supérieure of the University of Antananarivo, for her assistance with population surveys and habitat description of the spiny forest. I owe gratitude to Hajarimanitra Rambeloarivony for his great knowledge of the spiny forest and the local plants. In addition, I thank Sonomena from Berenty for daily preparation of delicious Tandroy food. I wish to thank Mercia and Dede for administrative support in Fort Dauphin.

I wish to thank all my colleagues at the Department for creating an inspiring working environment. Foremost, I wish to thank my office mates and friends Anni Hämäläinen, Anna Gamero, Mia-Lana Lühns as well as Flavia Koch, Melanie Dammhahn and Conny Kraus for discussions, get-togethers and support. In addition, I would like to thank Henning Lahmann, Christina Glaschke, Ulrike Walbaum, Anja Cziommer, Anja Engelke and Heike Klensang for providing administrative and technical support.

On a more personal note, I warmly thank my parents for their support and encouragement throughout my academic endeavors as well as my brother Christian Dröscher for providing database expertise. Special thanks also to Hajarimanitra Rambeloarivony for supplying artwork for the thesis, for keeping me safe and sane throughout all phases of my PhD project, and for everything else. Finally, a big thanks to my fluffy little creatures of the dark.

CURRICULUM VITAE

Personal information

Name: Iris Elisabeth Dröscher
Date of birth: 14. May, 1980
Place of birth: Judenburg, Austria
Citizenship: Austrian

Education

- since 2010 PhD candidate in Biology, supervised by Prof Dr Peter M. Kappeler
(University of Göttingen/German Primate Center, Germany)
Thesis: Behavioral and feeding ecology of a small-bodied folivorous primate (*Lepilemur leucopus*)
- 2009 MSc in Primate Conservation, supervised by Dr Corri Waitt (Oxford Brookes University, United Kingdom)
Thesis: Social housing of surplus males of captive Javan langurs (*Trachypithecus auratus*) - implication of castration as a behavioral management tool; completed with distinction
- 2006 MSc in Ecology, supervised by Prof Dr Johann Waringer (University of Vienna, Austria)
Thesis: Freshwater sponges (Spongillidae) of Danube floodplain waters (National Park Donau-Auen, Austria); completed with distinction
- 2001 – 2006 Postgraduate study in Ecology (University of Vienna, Austria)
- 1998 – 2001 Undergraduate study in Biology (University of Vienna, Austria)

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that I have written this thesis entitled “Behavioral and Feeding Ecology of a Small-bodied Folivorous Primate (*Lepilemur leucopus*)” independently and with no other aids or sources than quoted.

Iris Dröscher

Göttingen, 05.11.2014

